

2023
Product Catalog

SHELVING
CARTS
WALL SHELVING
ENCLOSED STORAGE
WORKSTATIONS
MEDICAL CARTS

VIEW CURRENT CATALOG WITH LATEST UPDATES

HEALTHCARE

metro.com








What's new?



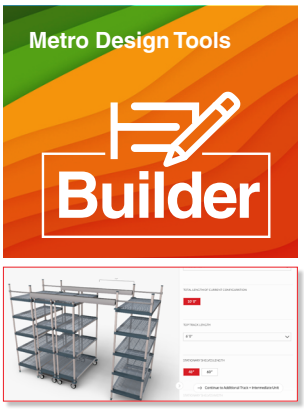
NEW CaseVue Case Carts
Durable, ergonomic, and efficient case carts.
p.240



NEW MetroSeal Gray
Antimicrobial, corrosion resistant, epoxy coated wire shelving.
p.46



NEW Advanced Wireless
Updating your fleet of carts has never been easier.
p.210



NEW Builder Design Tools
Customize in 3D
metro.com/design-tools

www.facebook.com/MetroHealthcare
www.linkedin.com/showcase/metro-healthcare-solutions
www.twitter.com/MetroHC
www.metro.com/YouTube

Corporate Headquarters
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: +1 570 825 2741
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

U.S. & Canada Customer Service
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638. 3292

International Sales/
Customer Service Offices
Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6829 5382

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

METRO®

We put space to work.®

How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.



PLAY VIDEO

Watch on YouTube

Conquer the day.

Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

Delivering value based products & solutions.

We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.











Contents

Polymer Shelving Solutions 10-33

MetroMax i Shelves & Posts. 12-13

MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts. 14-15

MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts 16-17

MetroMax Casters 18-19

MetroMax Supply & Speciality Carts 20-23

MetroMax Platform Accessories 24-29

MetroMax Drying Racks 30-33

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 34-93

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 36-39

Super Adjustable Shelving & Carts. 40-45

Super Erecta Wire Shelving & Carts 46-57

Casters for Wire Shelving. 58-59

Dollies & Plate Casters. 60-62

Accessories for Wire Shelving. 63-73

Solid Shelving & Accessories 74-76

Super Erecta Wire Shelving & Accessories 77

Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories 78-79

qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving 80-83

Basket Shelving & Accessories 84-85

qwikSIGHT Cantilevered Basket System 86-89

Storage Bins & Totes 90-93

Security, Track, and Seismic Shelving. 94-117

Security Shelving 96-99

High-Density Track Shelving 100-110

Vertical Extra-High Shelving 111

Seismic Shelving 112-117

Wall Shelving 118-130

SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving 120-127

Wall Mounted Shelving 128-130

Workstations and Worktables 132-147

Smartlever Workstations 134-139

Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories 140-145

Utility Carts and Dunnage 146-155

Polymer Utility Carts 148-151

Wire & Solid Utility Carts 152-153

Dunnage Racks and Shelves 154-155

Starsys System.....156-191
Overview.....158-159
Mobile Carts.....160-164
Locking & Security.....165-167
Cart Accessories.....168-171
Supply Cabinets & Accessories.....172-183
Workcenter.....184-187
Wall Cabinets.....188-189
Specialty Storage.....190-191

Medical and Medication Carts.....192-227
Cart Locking Guide.....194-195
Lifeline Emergency Code Response Carts.....196-201
Flexline Procedure & Treatment Carts.....202-212
Basix & Basix Plus Carts.....213-227
Lionville Medication Carts.....228-237

Specialty Storage & Transport.....238-257
CaseVue Case Carts.....240-243
Open Case Carts.....244
Instrument Pack Storage.....245
IV Solution, Suture, Wrap Racks & More.....246-247
Catheter Storage.....248-249
Tote Box Transport.....250-251
Linen & Laundry Carts.....252-253

Terms & Conditions.....254-256
Index.....Inside Back Cover









Select the right shelving for the job.

Innumerable Options. Imaginative Solutions.

LEARN MORE

HEAVY DUTY LIFETIME



MICROBAN

MetroMax i®

All-Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners, Removable Shelf Mats, Built-in Microban



One-Piece Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	1000lbs. (454kg)	$$$$	Lifetime

LIFETIME



MICROBAN

MetroMax® 4

All-Plastic, Removable Shelf Mats, Built-in Microban



Sectioned Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$$	Lifetime

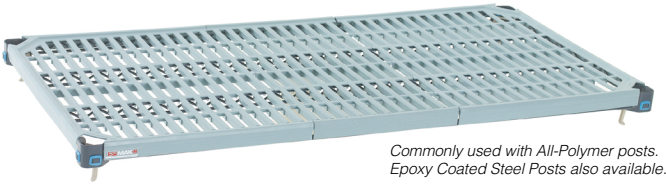
QUICK ADJUST



MICROBAN

MetroMax® Q

Plastic Removable Shelf Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature



Commonly used with All-Polymer posts. Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.

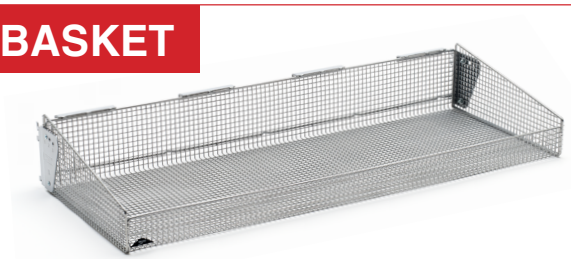
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$$	20 Years

CANTILEVERED BASKET



QwikSight Basket Supply System

Adjustable, multi-angle wire basket storage with safe-to-touch edges.



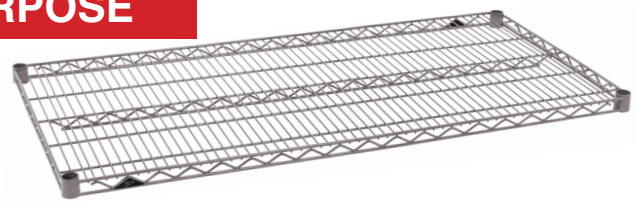
Flexibility	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★	100lbs. (227kg)	$$$

ALL-PURPOSE



Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving



Available Finishes

Chrome	Brite	Metroseal Green	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	Black	White	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammertone
		MICROBAN	MICROBAN					

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Other ●	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★ Other ★★	Metroseal ★ Stainless Steel ★ Other ★	★★★★★	**800lbs.** **(363kg)**	Metroseal $ Stainless Steel $$$$ Other $	Metroseal **12 Years**



Solid Stainless Available Finishes

Galvanized*	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*

**Louvered Style is not available in Galvanized or Autoclave*



Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Galvanized ★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★ Galvanized ★★★	★★★★★	★★★	**800lbs.** **(363kg)**	Stainless Steel $$$$ Galvanized $$

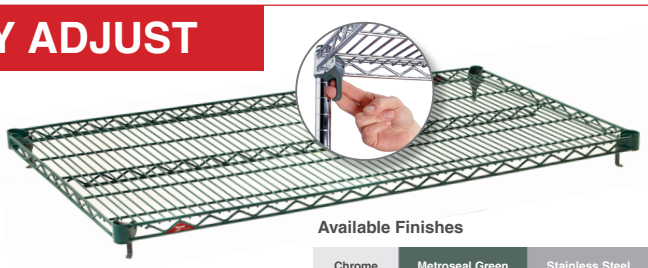


EASY ADJUST



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving with Quick Adjustment Feature



Available Finishes

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel
	MICROBAN	

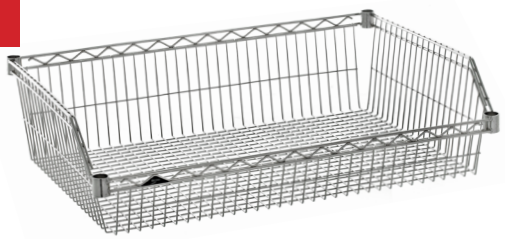
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Chrome ● Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★ Chrome ★	Metroseal ★ Stainless Steel ★ Chrome ★	★★★★★	**800lbs.** **(363kg)**	Metroseal $ Stainless Steel $$$$ Chrome $	Metroseal **12 Years**

BASKET



Super Erecta Basket Shelving

Tightly spaced wire basket shelves with safe-to-touch edges



Flexibility	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★	★	★★	**400lbs.** **(182kg)**	$$

More options available.

Advanced shelving for modern healthcare environments.

MetroMax® Q

GOOD

Options for any application or budget.

- Highly aesthetic
- Antimicrobial protection
- Tear resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- RFID friendly
- Two-bin capable
- Configurable
- Accessorizable

All styles are available in stationary, mobile, or with security enclosures.

NSF · CLEAN DESIGN · PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN · SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES



Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature

- **20-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER STATIONARY UNIT
  1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

LEARN MORE

MetroMax® 4

BETTER



All-Plastic,100% Rust Proof with Removable Mats and Built-in Microban

- **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (363kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
  750 LBS (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES
- RFID-FRIENDLY

- DEPTHS: 18,21,24 [457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524mm]

MetroMax® i

BEST



Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners, Removable Shelf Mats, Built-in Microban

- **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- HOLDS UP TO
  1000 LBS (454kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
  1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES
- RFID-FRIENDLY

- DEPTHS: 18,24 [457,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1829mm]

METRO

Take confidence to the max.

MetroMax® All-Polymer Shelving System



PLAY VIDEO

Safely Hold up to **2000lbs.** per unit.



MetroMax Shelving

RUST PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

Polymer Shelving Solutions 10-33

MetroMax i Shelves & Posts 12-13

MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts 14-15

MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts 16-17

MetroMax Casters 18-19

Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts 20-21

MetroMax Supply & Specialty Carts 22-23

MetroMax Platform Accessories 24-29

MetroMax Drying Racks 30-33



NSF MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

LEARN MORE

MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves

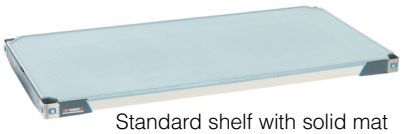
•Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-Impact Dunnage Shelves
18x24	457x610	**MX1824G**	**MX1824F**	-
18x30	457x760	**MX1830G**	**MX1830F**	-
18x36	457x914	**MX1836G**	**MX1836F**	-
18x42	457x1060	**MX1842G**	**MX1842F**	-
18x48	457x1219	**MX1848G**	**MX1848F**	-
18x54	457x1372	**MX1854G**	**MX1854F**	-
18x60	457x1524	**MX1860G**	**MX1860F**	-
18x72	457x1829	**MX1872G**	**MX1872F**	-
24x24	610x610	**MX2424G**	**MX2424F**	-
24x30	610x760	**MX2430G**	**MX2430F**	-
24x36	610x914	**MX2436G**	**MX2436F**	**MHP2436G**
24x42	610x1060	**MX2442G**	**MX2442F**	-
24x48	610x1219	**MX2448G**	**MX2448F**	**MHP2448G**
24x54	610x1372	**MX2454G**	**MX2454F**	**MHP2454G**
24x60	610x1524	**MX2460G**	**MX2460F**	**MHP2460G**
24x72	610x1829	**MX2472G**	**MX2472F**	-

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Standard Shelves: Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).

High-Impact Dunnage Shelves: maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs.(408kg) for 60" (1524mm).



Standard shelf with solid mat



Standard shelf with grid mat



Heavy-duty grid shelf



SHELVING ASSEMBLY

Polymer Posts

• Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	**MX9UP**
13	330	0.5	0.2	**MX13P**	**MX13UP**
27	685	0.9	0.4	**MX27P**	**MX27UP**
33	838	1.0	0.5	**MX33P**	**MX33UP**
54	1372	1.6	0.7	**MX54P**	**MX54UP**
63	1600	1.8	0.8	**MX63P**	**MX63UP**
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	**MX70UP**
74	1880	2.2	1.0	**MX74P**	**MX74UP**
86	2184	3.0	1.4	**MX86P**	**MX86UP**

Special height cut posts are available.
Dolly applications require stationary posts.
Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)

Cat. No. MX9985

MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Stainless steel clamp adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. 9994X



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

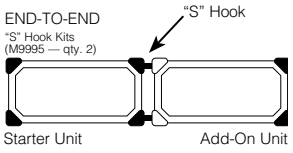
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

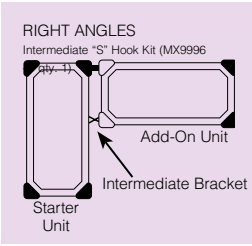
NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

Note: MetroMax i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatable with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.





Regular "S" Hook location
Intermediate bracket location
Post
Post not required



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	48.0	21.8	**X316GX3**	44.0	20.0	**AX316GX3**
18x30	457x760	52.0	23.6	**X326GX3**	48.0	21.8	**AX326GX3**
18x36	457x914	56.0	25.4	**X336GX3**	52.0	23.6	**AX336GX3**
18x42	457x1060	64.0	29.0	**X346GX3**	60.0	27.2	**AX346GX3**
18x48	457x1219	72.0	32.7	**X356GX3**	68.0	30.8	**AX356GX3**
18x60	457x1524	88.0	39.9	**X366GX3**	84.0	38.1	**AX366GX3**
18x72	457x1829	100.0	45.4	**X376GX3**	96.0	43.5	**AX376GX3**
24x24	610x610	54.0	24.5	**X516GX3**	50.0	22.7	**AX516GX3**
24x30	610x760	64.0	29.0	**X526GX3**	60.0	27.2	**AX526GX3**
24x36	610x914	68.0	30.8	**X536GX3**	64.0	29.0	**AX536GX3**
24x42	610x1060	76.0	34.5	**X546GX3**	72.0	32.7	**AX546GX3**
24x48	610x1219	84.0	38.1	**X556GX3**	80.0	36.3	**AX556GX3**
24x60	610x1524	92.0	41.7	**X566GX3**	88.0	39.9	**AX566GX3**
24x72	610x1829	116.0	52.6	**X576GX3**	112.0	50.8	**AX576GX3**

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
60.0	27.2	**5X317GX3**	55.0	24.9	**5AX317GX3**
65.0	29.5	**5X327GX3**	60.0	27.2	**5AX327GX3**
70.0	31.8	**5X337GX3**	65.0	29.5	**5AX337GX3**
80.0	36.3	**5X347GX3**	75.0	34.0	**5AX347GX3**
90.0	40.8	**5X357GX3**	85.0	38.6	**5AX357GX3**
110.0	49.9	**5X367GX3**	105.0	47.6	**5AX367GX3**
125.0	56.7	**5X377GX3**	120.0	54.4	**5AX377GX3**
65.0	29.5	**5X517GX3**	60.0	27.2	**5AX517GX3**
80.0	36.3	**5X527GX3**	75.0	34.0	**5AX527GX3**
85.0	38.6	**5X537GX3**	80.0	36.3	**5AX537GX3**
95.0	43.1	**5X547GX3**	90.0	40.8	**5AX547GX3**
105.0	47.6	**5X557GX3**	100.0	45.4	**5AX557GX3**
115.0	52.2	**5X567GX3**	110.0	49.9	**5AX567GX3**
145.0	65.8	**5X577GX3**	140.0	63.5	**5AX577GX3**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.10}

For Add-on Units.


x4

Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MXCNR4


x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MXCNR5

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	**5X317HX3**
18x36	457x914	**5X337HX3**
18x48	457x1219	**5X357HX3**
18x60	457x1524	**5X367HX3**

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24	610x610	**5X517HX3**
24x36	610x914	**5X537HX3**
24x48	610x1219	**5X557HX3**
24x60	610x1524	**5X567HX3**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



MetroMax® i "S" Hook Kit

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. M9995



MetroMax® i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

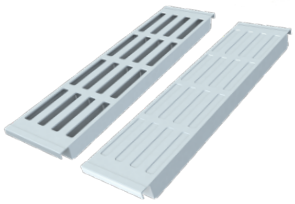
Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.
Cat. No. MX9996



Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i



LEARN MORE



Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

NSF

MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.
MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.



Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.



Post Clamp
Stainless steel clamp adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. 9994X



Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

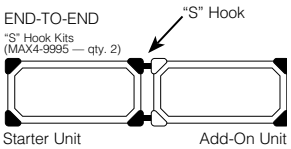
Shelf Depth	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height			
Stationary	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

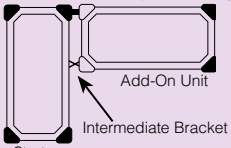
Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

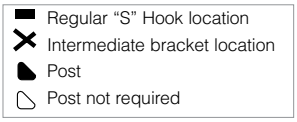
MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.









Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	X316G4	AX316G4	MF-182474G-S-4	MF-182474G-A-4	5X317G4	5AX317G4
18x30	457x760	X326G4	AX326G4	MF-183074G-S-4	MF-183074G-A-4	5X327G4	5AX327G4
18x36	457x914	X336G4	AX336G4	MF-183674G-S-4	MF-183674G-A-4	5X337G4	5AX337G4
18x42	457x1060	X346G4	AX346G4	MF-184274G-S-4	MF-184274G-A-4	5X347G4	5AX347G4
18x48	457x1219	X356G4	AX356G4	MF-184874G-S-4	MF-184874G-A-4	5X357G4	5AX357G4
18x54	457x1372	-	-	MF-185474G-S-4	MF-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	X366G4	AX366G4	MF-186074G-S-4	MF-186074G-A-4	5X367G4	5AX367G4
21x24	530x610	X416G4	AX416G4	MF-212474G-S-4	MF-212474G-A-4	5X417G4	5AX417G4
21x30	530x760	X426G4	AX426G4	MF-213074G-S-4	MF-213074G-A-4	5X427G4	5AX427G4
21x36	530x914	X436G4	AX436G4	MF-213674G-S-4	MF-213674G-A-4	5X437G4	5AX437G4
21x42	530x1060	X446G4	AX446G4	MF-214274G-S-4	MF-214274G-A-4	5X447G4	5AX447G4
21x48	530x1219	X456G4	AX456G4	MF-214874G-S-4	MF-214874G-A-4	5X457G4	5AX457G4
21x54	530x1372	-	-	MF-215474G-S-4	MF-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	X466G4	AX466G4	MF-216074G-S-4	MF-216074G-A-4	5X467G4	5AX467G4
24x24	610x610	X516G4	AX516G4	MF-242474G-S-4	MF-242474G-A-4	5X517G4	5AX517G4
24x30	610x760	X526G4	AX526G4	MF-243074G-S-4	MF-243074G-A-4	5X527G4	5AX527G4
24x36	610x914	X536G4	AX536G4	MF-243674G-S-4	MF-243674G-A-4	5X537G4	5AX537G4
24x42	610x1060	X546G4	AX546G4	MF-244274G-S-4	MF-244274G-A-4	5X547G4	5AX547G4
24x48	610x1219	X556G4	AX556G4	MF-244874G-S-4	MF-244874G-A-4	5X557G4	5AX557G4
24x54	610x1372	-	-	MF-245474G-S-4	MF-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	X566G4	AX566G4	MF-246074G-S-4	MF-246074G-A-4	5X567G4	5AX567G4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.



4-Shelf Starter Unit



Includes 8 S-Hooks



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	5X317H4
18x36	457x914	5X337H4
18x48	457x1219	5X357H4
18x60	457x1524	5X367H4

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24	610x610	5X517H4
24x36	610x914	5X537H4
24x48	610x1219	5X557H4
24x60	610x1524	5X567H4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



x4

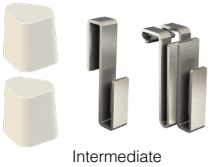
Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs.
Cat. No. MAX4-9996



Standard "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit

Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. MAX4-9995



MICROBAN NSF



MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}

Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
14x24	355x610	**MQ1424G**
14x30	355x760	**MQ1430G**
14x36	355x914	**MQ1436G**
14x42	355x1060	**MQ1442G**
14x48	355x1219	**MQ1448G**
-	-	**-**
14x60	457x1524	**MQ1460G**
14x72	457x1829	**MQ1472G**
18x24	457x610	**MQ1824G**
18x30	457x760	**MQ1830G**
18x36	457x914	**MQ1836G**
18x42	457x1060	**MQ1842G**
18x48	457x1219	**MQ1848G**
18x54	457x1372	**MQ1854G**
18x60	457x1524	**MQ1860G**
18x72	457x1829	**MQ1872G**

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
21x24	530x610	**MQ2124G**
21x30	530x760	**MQ2130G**
21x36	530x914	**MQ2136G**
21x42	530x1060	**MQ2142G**
21x48	530x1219	**MQ2148G**
21x54	530x1372	**MQ2154G**
21x60	530x1524	**MQ2160G**
21x72	530x1829	**MQ2172G**
24x24	610x610	**MQ2424G**
24x30	610x760	**MQ2430G**
24x36	610x914	**MQ2436G**
24x42	610x1060	**MQ2442G**
24x48	610x1219	**MQ2448G**
24x54	610x1372	**MQ2454G**
24x60	610x1524	**MQ2460G**
24x72	610x1829	**MQ2472G**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .37" (10mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .19" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs.(272kg).

SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

Posts

- Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.





Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
		STEEL				POLYMER			
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—			—	**MX9UP**
13	370	1.0	0.5	**MQ13PE**	**MQ13UPE**	0.5	0.2	**MX13P**	**MX13UP**
27	685	2.0	0.9	**MQ27PE**	**MQ27UPE**	0.9	0.4	**MX27P**	**MX27UP**
33	875	2.5	1.1	**MQ33PE**	**MQ33UPE**	1.0	0.5	**MX33P**	**MX33UP**
54	1370	4.0	1.8	**MQ54PE**	**MQ54UPE**	1.6	0.7	**MX54P**	**MX54UP**
63	1585	4.5	2.0	**MQ63PE**	**MQ63UPE**	1.8	0.8	**MX63P**	**MX63UP**
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	**MQ70UPE**			—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	**MQ74PE**	**MQ74UPE**	2.2	1.0	**MX74P**	**MX74UP**
86	2195	6.5	2.9	**MQ86PE**	**MQ86UPE**	3.0	1.4	**MX86P**	**MX86UP**

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.



MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

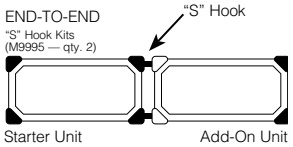
Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

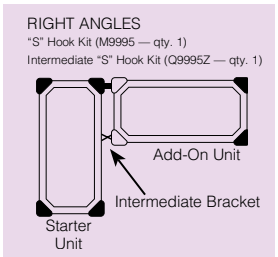
Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.





Regular "S" Hook location
Intermediate bracket location
Post
Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30	457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36	457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42	457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48	457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54	457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72	457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24	530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30	530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36	530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42	530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48	530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54	530x1372			MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72	530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24	610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30	610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36	610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42	610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48	610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54	610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72	610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3



4-Shelf Starter Unit



Includes 8 S-Hooks

4-Shelf Add-On Unit

"S" Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



"S" Hook
Cat. No. M9995

MetroMax® Q "S" Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one "S" hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. M9995

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate"S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. Q9995Z

MetroMax® Q Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.
Cat. No. Q9995Z

Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.



Tri-Lobal Adapters Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements

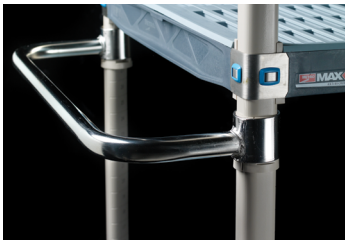
Cat. No. MTLA
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	**MEH18S**
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	**MEH24S**

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	**MERGH18S**
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	**MERGH24S**

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.25}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

Casters for Dry Areas

GOOD



5MPX

Standard Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	2 1/2	1.1	**5MX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	2 5/8	1.2	**5MBX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	3 1/2	1.5	**5MRX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/2	1.1	**5MDXA**
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 5/8	1.2	**5MDBXA**
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 3/8	1.1	**5MDRXA**
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/8	0.9	**5MPX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/4	1	**5MPBX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	**5MPRX**

***Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas

GOOD


5PCX


5PCBX

Polymer Stem Casters — {9.25}

Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCX**	**5PCXM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCBX**	**5PCBXM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCRX**	—

***Note 1:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

BETTER


5PSTE


5PSTEB

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {52.20}

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.
Break caster has total lock funtion. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

• Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage • Very good chemical resistance
• Good for cart wash chambers • Quieter than polyurethane options

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature range (continuous) (Celsius)	Cat No. Model No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEX**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEBX**

BEST


5MPXGSA


5MPBXGSA

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2.12	0.9	**5MPXGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2.25	1	**5MPBXGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	**5MPRXGSA**

***Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Replacement Bumper
Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. M9992DBX

CASTER INSTALLATION



MetroMax® i
4-Tier with Open Grid
or Solid Shelves



MetroMax® i
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Safely Hold up to **900lbs.** per mobile unit.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY*

*Shelves & Posts Only

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Shelf Unit
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Open Grid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Solid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	74	33	**X336EGX3**	**X336EFX3**	82	37	**5X337EGX3**
18x48	457x1219	86	38	**X356EGX3**	**X356EFX3**	109	49	**5X357EGX3**
18x60	457x1524	98	44	**X366EGX3**	**X366EFX3**	121	55	**5X367EGX3**
24x36	610x914	82	37	**X536EGX3**	**X536EFX3**	102	46	**5X537EGX3**
24x48	610x1219	98	44	**X556EGX3**	**X556EFX3**	123	56	**5X557EGX3**
24x60	610x1524	114	51	**X566EGX3**	**X566EFX3**	141	63	**5X567EGX3**



MetroMax® 4
5-Tier with Open Grid and
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.12}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)

Safely Hold up to **750lbs.** per mobile unit.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY*

*Shelves & Posts Only

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Tier Open Grid Mats
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	**X336PG4**	61.0	27.7	**5X337PG4**
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	**X356PG4**	70.7	32.1	**5X357PG4**
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	**X366PG4**	81.0	36.8	**5X367PG4**
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	**X536PG4**	69.3	31.4	**5X537PG4**
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	**X556PG4**	82.3	37.3	**5X557PG4**
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	**X566PG4**	94.3	42.8	**5X567PG4**



MetroMax® Q
4-Tier with Open Grid
(5-Tier available)

MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.

Safely Hold up to 900lbs. per mobile unit.

20 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

*Shelves Only. Posts are Lifetime.



Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Shelf 67.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
18x36	457x914	MQ-183668G-MP-4	Q336EG3
18x42	457x1060	MQ-184268G-MP-4	-
18x48	457x1219	MQ-184868G-MP-4	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	MQ-186068G-MP-4	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	MQ-213668G-MP-4	Q436EG3
21x42	530x1060	MQ-214268G-MP-4	-
21x48	530x1219	MQ-214868G-MP-4	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	MQ-216068G-MP-4	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	MQ-243668G-MP-4	Q536EG3
24x42	610x1060	MQ-244268G-MP-4	-
24x48	610x1219	MQ-244868G-MP-4	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	MQ-246068G-MP-4	Q566EG3

4-Shelf 75.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183676G-MP-4
MQ-184276G-MP-4
MQ-184876G-MP-4
MQ-186076G-MP-4
MQ-213676G-MP-4
MQ-214276G-MP-4
MQ-214876G-MP-4
MQ-216076G-MP-4
MQ-243676G-MP-4
MQ-244276G-MP-4
MQ-244876G-MP-4
MQ-246076G-MP-4

5-Shelf 79.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183680G-MP-5	5Q337EG3
-	-
MQ-184880G-MP-5	5Q357EG3
MQ-186080G-MP-5	5Q367EG3
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
MQ-243680G-MP-5	5Q537EG3
	-
MQ-244880G-MP-5	5Q557EG3
MQ-246080G-MP-5	5Q567EG3

MetroMax® i — Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35





ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)



ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange



ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	**ECP35CX3**
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	**ECP36CX3**
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	**ECP55CX3**
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	**ECP56CX3**

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	**ECP55DX3**
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	**ECP56DX3**

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	**ECT55CX3**
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	**ECT56CX3**

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	**ECT55DX3**
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	**ECT56DX3**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	2.25	1.0	**MEH18S**
24	610	2.5	1.1	**MEH24S**

Note: Stainless steel fastners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications.



Extended Handle

MetroMax i® Supply Storage System

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	**MXIV7**

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Exchange System, Par Level Storage, IV Solution, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage.

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.



Organize with accessories.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B** Ledges **C** Enclosure Panels **D** Metro Totes **E** Metro Bins

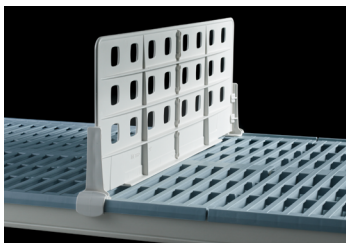


Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.

See page 72 for Bin options.

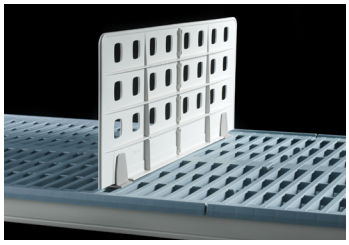


8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	**MXD18-8**	**MAX4-D18-8**	**MQD18-8**
24	610	**MXD24-8**	**MAX4-D24-8**	**MQD24-8**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Universal Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

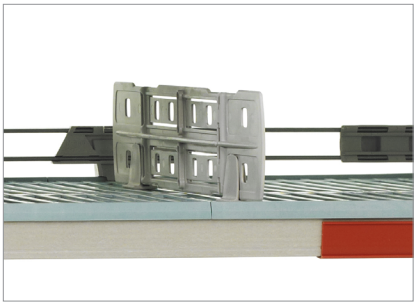
- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

8" (203mm) Divider

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	**MUD18-8**
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	**MUD24-8**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP,** 2 per bag.

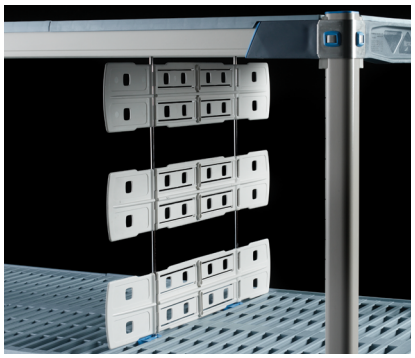
Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}



- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design; clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).

Cat No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Sold as
MUD24H4-4PK	24" (610mm)	4	102	24	610	4 Pack

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}



- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	**MD18-16**
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	**MD18-20**
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	**MD18-24**
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	**MD24-16**
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	**MD24-24**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
***Note:** -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

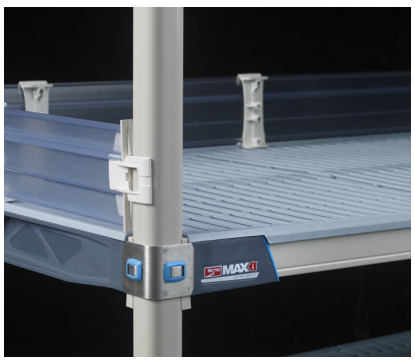


- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	**MXLS18-2S**	**MAX4-LS18-2S**	**MQLS18-2S**
21	530	Side	—	**MAX4-LS21-2S**	**MQLS21-2S**
24	610	Side	**MXLS24-2S**	**MAX4-LS24-2S**	**MQLS24-2S**
24	610	Back	**MXL24-2S**	**MAX4-L24-2S**	**MQL24-2S**
30	760	Back	**MXL30-2S**	**MAX4-L30-2S**	**MQL30-2S**
36	914	Back	**MXL36-2S**	**MAX4-L36-2S**	**MQL36-2S**
42	1066	Back	**MXL42-2S**	**MAX4-L42-2S**	**MQL42-2S**
48	1219	Back	**MXL48-2S**	**MAX4-L48-2S**	**MQL48-2S**
54	1370	Back	**MXL54-2S**	**MAX4-L54-2S**	**MQL54-2S**
60	1524	Back	**MXL60-2S**	**MAX4-L60-2S**	**MQL60-2S**
72	1829	Back	**MXL72-2S**	—	**MQL72-2S**

***Note:** MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
***Note:** MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}



- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.5	0.2	**MXLS18-4P**	**MAX4-LS18-4P**
24	610	Side	0.5	0.2	**MXLS24-4P**	**MAX4-LS24-4P**
24	610	Back	0.5	0.2	**MXL24-4P**	**MAX4-L24-4P**
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	**MXL36-4P**	**MAX4-L36-4P**
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	**MXL48-4P**	**MAX4-L48-4P**
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	**MXL60-4P**	**MAX4-L60-4P**

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.



Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

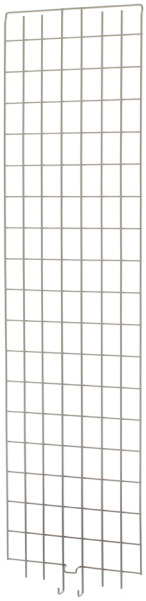
Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Actual Width/Height (in.,)	(mm)	For use with Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
12.37 x 51.25	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	**MEP35E**
12.37 x 59.25	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	**MEP36E**
12.37 x 71.25	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	**MEP37E**
18.37 x 51.25	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	**MEP55E**
18.37 x 59.25	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	**MEP56E**
18.37 x 71.25	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	**MEP57E**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

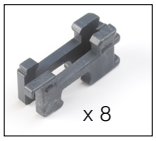
Post Height	Shelf Width 14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

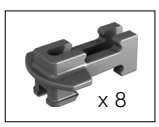
Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length 30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



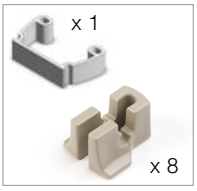
MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB



MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB



MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB





Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	**9989PX**
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	**9989X1**
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	**9989X3**
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	**9989X5**



MetroMax® i Label Holder

MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	**MQ04LH**
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	**MQ24LH**
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	**MQ36LH**
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	**MQ48LH**
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	**MQ60LH**
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	**MQ72LH**



MetroMax® Q Label Holder

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	4 Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	**MAX4-9989PX**

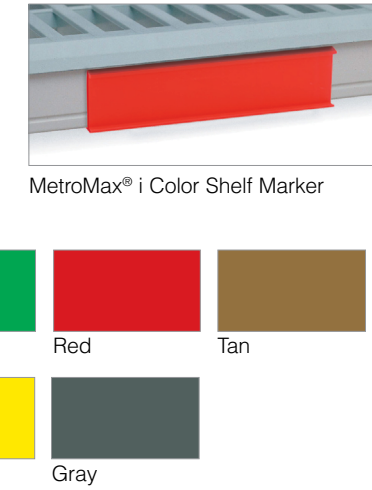


MetroMax® 4 Label Holder

Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-BX**	**CSM6-BQ**
Green	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GX**	**CSM6-GQ**
Red	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-RX**	**CSM6-RQ**
Tan	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-TX**	**CSM6-TQ**
White	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-WX**	**CSM6-WQ**
Yellow	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-YX**	**CSM6-YQ**
Gray	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GRX**	**CSM6-GRQ**







Totes sold separately

Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E



Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

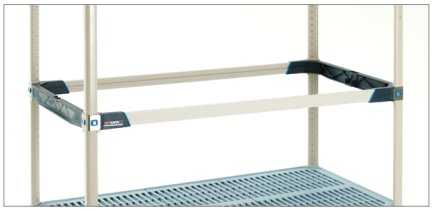
Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i and Q Cat. No.
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior Width (in.)	Nominal Exterior Width (mm)	Nominal Exterior Length (in.)	Nominal Exterior Length (mm)	Frame Interior Width/Length (in.)	Frame Interior Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7	3.2	**M4F1836**
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7.5	3.4	**M4F2424**
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11.25	5.1	**M4F2436**
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13.25	6.0	**M4F2442**
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15	6.8	**M4F2448**
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75	8.5	**M4F2460**

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



MetroMax i Configuration

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Installs flat. Mount to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a Metromax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.
14x16	610x406	**MB2416XE**
24x22	610x610	**MB2422XE**

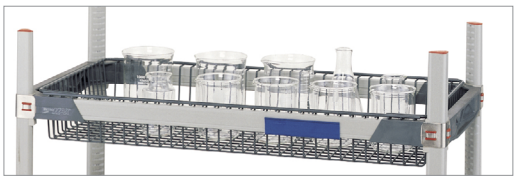


NOTE: Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

MetroMax i: Remove the mats & center beams and drop in the baskets.

MetroMax 4: Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can fit a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right the baskets will not exactly fill the space. Use a MetroMax i frame for perfect fit.



Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. GWBSKT36
See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.
Not NSF listed.

3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. MTLA bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. i, 4 , Q
18x60	355x1524	**M3TF1860E**
24x24	610x610	**M3TF2424E**
24x30	610x760	**M3TF2430E**
24x36	610x914	**M3TF2436E**
24x42	610x1066	**M3TF2442E**
24x48	610x1219	**M3TF2448E**
24x54	610x1370	**M3TF2454E**
24x60	610x1524	**M3TF2460E**

3-sided frame





LEARN MORE

Take drying to the max.



PR36VX2-XDR
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks, and (1) drip tray.



MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Drip Tray Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR36VX2-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX2-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



PR36VX3-XDR
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) shelf, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) stainless steel drop-in racks, (1) tray rack' (1) drip tray.

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR36VX3-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX3-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR36VX4-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX4-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



Open-Air Design

Wet floors can be hazardous to employees. Minimize water on the floor from dripping items by containing and funneling water into an standard steam pan (not included).









PR36VX4-XDR
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, (2) steam pan racks, (1) drip tray.

MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}

Drying Racks Units without drip trays

Mobile Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702
PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Stationary Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR48X3	24	610	48	1219	74	1880
PR48X4	24	610	48	1219	74	1880

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



MOST POPULAR

PR48VX3
Consists of (2) shelf frames, (2) shelves, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-ins.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax 4 Drying Rack — {9.32}

Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax 4 with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.



MAX4-PR36VX2
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks.

Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX2	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX2	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



MAX4-PR36VX3
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) Bottom shelf with removable mats, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-in racks.

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX3	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



MAX4-PR36VX4
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, and (2) pan racks.

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX4	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.

Drying Rack Accessories

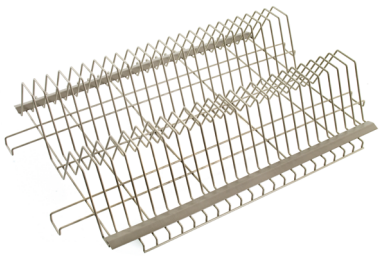
- Use to create a unique configuration to fit the application. These may be added to existing shelves or shelf frames when a specific configuration or single drying/sorting tier is needed.

Cutting Board & Tray Drying Rack Accessories

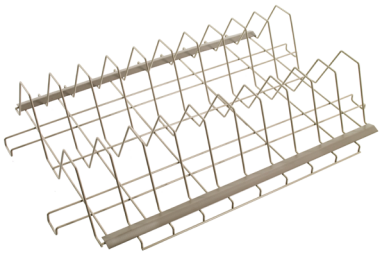
- Mount to open grid and solid MetroMax i shelves, MetroMax i open shelf frames, MetroMax 4 open shelf frames, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, and Super Erecta.
- For best air circulation use with an open shelf frame.
- 1.12" (28mm) or 3" (76mm) slot spacing available.
- Polymer glide strips provide an impact resistant surface for long life.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.)	(mm)	Upright Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Upright Height (in.)	(mm)	Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
XTR2436XE	24x36	610x914	1.12	28	6	150	24	14.7	6.7
XTR2448XE	24x48	610x1219	1.12	28	6	150	34	19.8	9.0
XTR2460XE	24x60	610x1524	1.12	28	6	150	43	25.4	11.5
XTR2436XEA	24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.9	4.5
XTR2448XEA	24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	12.9	5.8
XTR2460XEA	24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.4	7.4

Note: Can be retrofitted to older Metro shelving systems.
Actual Width and Length: Add 7/8" (22mm) to nominal width. Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal length.



XTR2436XE



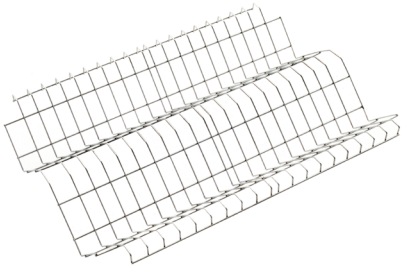
XTR2436XEA

Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax i only)

- Drop-ins require a four-sided MetroMax i frame. See spec sheet 9.25
- Center beams are optional and may be added for additional load capacity.
- A drop-in rack can be added to a standard MetroMax i shelf by removing the shelf mats and using the shelf frame. The center beam is optional.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
DR36S	24x36	610x914	33.87	860	5.25	133	6.5	2.9
DR48S	24x48	610x1219	45.87	1165	5.25	133	8.5	3.9
DR60S	24x60	610x1524	57.87	1470	5.25	133	11	5

Actual Width: Add 3/4" (19mm) to nominal width.

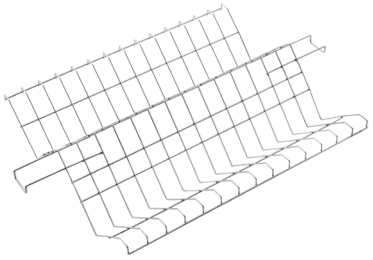


DR36S

Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax 4 only)

- Drop-ins (models "MAX4-") require a four-sided MetroMax 4 frame.

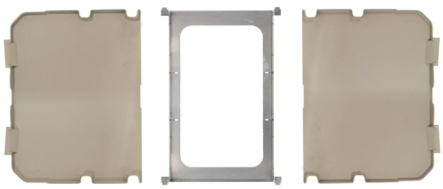
Model No.	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
MAX4-DR36S	24x36	610x914	33 7/8	860		
MAX4-DR48S	24x48	610x1219	45 7/8	1165		



MAX4-DR36S

Drip Tray - Patent pending water collection system.

- Must be mounted to a **MetroMax i** shelf frame or shelf - Drip Tray assembly adjusts to fit 24x36" and 24x48" (610x914 or 610x1219mm) sizes.
- Consists of (2) solid polymer chutes and (1) mounting frame.
- Collection pan is not included. The mounting frame is designed to hold a full size steam pan or GN 1/1, preferably 2.5" or 4" tall (64 or 102mm).
- Materials
  Solid Chute: HDPE
  Mounting Frame: Aluminum
- Model No.: **XDRIP**



XDRIP



Mounted to 24x36" (610x914mm) Frame. Steam Pan not included.

Tip: Mount tray and pan racks on an open frame over the drip tray for maximum water collection.



Mounted to 24x48" (610x1219mm) Open Frame with Tray Rack. Steam Pan not included.

Sorting Pegs and Hanging Accessories

6" Tall *(152mm)* **Sorting Pegs**
- Installs to any open grid polymer Metro shelf
- Pack of 8 Pegs
- Can be used to manage steam pans 4" (102mm) and deeper
- Material: Mineral reinforced polypropylene
- Model No. **X6PEG-8PK**

X6PEG-8PK

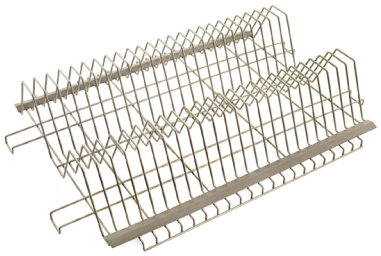


X8

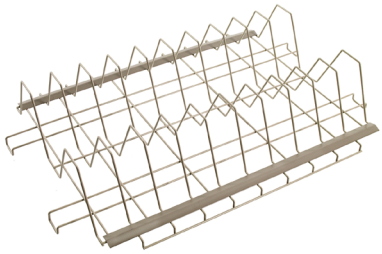


Drying Option.

Tray and pan drying wire racks are compatible with any Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, or Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf.



XTR2436XE



XTR2436XEA



XTR2436XE Shown on a SmartWall unit atop of Super Erecta Shelving in Metroseal Gray.

Superior materials and design for every application.



Super Erecta Pro®
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
and Super Erecta®
Erecta Shelf®
HD Super™
qwikSLOT®
qwikSIGHT™

WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 34-93
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 36-39
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts. 40-45
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks. 46-57
Casters for Wire Shelving. 58-59
Dollies & Plate Casters. 60-62
Accessories for Wire Shelving. 63-73
Solid Shelving & Accessories 74-76
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories 77
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories 78-79
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving 80-83
Basket Shelving & Accessories 84-85
qwikSIGHT Cantilevered Basket System 86-89
Storage Bins & Totes 90-93

Progress.



Super Erecta Pro®

Durable & cleanable.

The original — reinnovated.



LEARN MORE

Epoxy-coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta... holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal Green epoxy-coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®



NSF

Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.





Super Erecta® Pro Shelves — {10.80}

Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
14x24	355x610	**PR1424NK3**
14x30	355x760	**PR1430NK3**
14x36	355x914	**PR1436NK3**
14x42	355x1060	**PR1442NK3**
14x48	355x1219	**PR1448NK3**
14x54	530x1372	-
14x60	355x1524	**PR1460NK3**
14x72	355x1829	**PR1472NK3**
18x24	457x610	**PR1824NK3**
18x30	457x760	**PR1830NK3**
18x36	457x914	**PR1836NK3**
18x42	457x1060	**PR1842NK3**
18x48	457x1219	**PR1848NK3**
18x54	457x1372	**PR1854NK3**
18x60	457x1524	**PR1860NK3**
18x72	457x1829	**PR1872NK3**

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
21x24	530x610	**PR2124NK3**
21x30	530x760	**PR2130NK3**
21x36	530x914	**PR2136NK3**
21x42	530x1060	**PR2142NK3**
21x48	530x1219	**PR2148NK3**
21x54	530x1372	**PR2154NK3**
21x60	530x1524	**PR2160NK3**
21x72	530x1829	**PR2172NK3**
24x24	610x610	**PR2424NK3**
24x30	610x760	**PR2430NK3**
24x36	610x914	**PR2436NK3**
24x42	610x1060	**PR2442NK3**
24x48	610x1219	**PR2448NK3**
24x54	610x1372	**PR2454NK3**
24x60	610x1524	**PR2460NK3**
24x72	610x1829	**PR2472NK3**

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

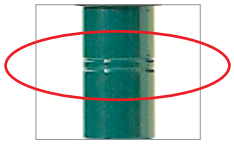
SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 58-59 for stem caster options.



Posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves with an easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm).

Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14.37	370	**13PK3**	**13PS**
34.37	875	**33PK3**	**33PS**
54.44	1385	**54PK3**	**54PS**
62.44	1590	**63PK3**	**63PS**
74.5	1895	**74PK3**	**74PS**
86.5	2200	**86PK3**	**86PS**

Note: Height includes post cap and leveling bolt (Completly tightened).

Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	349	**13UPK3**	**13UPS**
33.75	857	**33UPK3**	**33UPS**
53.81	1366	**54UPK3**	**54UPS**
61.81	1570	**63UPK3**	**63UPS**
69.75	1772	**70UPK3**	—
73.87	1876	**74UPK3**	**74UPS**
85.87	2181	**86UPK3**	**86UPS**

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Super Erecta® Pro Easy Order Kits

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

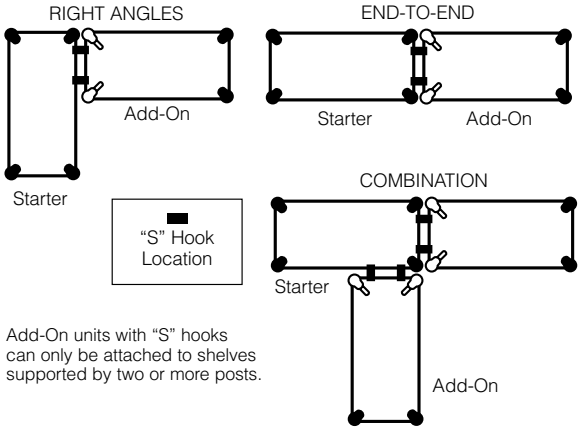
Nominal Width/ Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✓ Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x36 (457x914)	58	26.3	**EZPR1836NK3-4**
18x48 (457x1219)	73	33.1	**EZPR1848NK3-4**
24x36 (610x914)	72	32.6	**EZPR2436NK3-4**
24x48 (610x1219)	83	37.6	**EZPR2448NK3-4**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.82}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta Pro shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro** Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro** Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	PR-182463K3-S-4	PR-182463K3-A-4	PR-182474K3-S-4	PR-182474K3-A-4
18x30	457x760	PR-183063K3-S-4	PR-183063K3-A-4	PR-183074K3-S-4	PR-183074K3-A-4
18x36	457x914	PR-183663K3-S-4	PR-183663K3-A-4	PR-183674K3-S-4	PR-183674K3-A-4
18x42	457x1060	PR-184263K3-S-4	PR-184263K3-A-4	PR-184274K3-S-4	PR-184274K3-A-4
18x48	457x1219	PR-184863K3-S-4	PR-184863K3-A-4	PR-184874K3-S-4	PR-184874K3-A-4
18x54	457x1372	PR-185463K3-S-4	PR-185463K3-A-4	PR-185474K3-S-4	PR-185474K3-A-4
18x60	457x1524	PR-186063K3-S-4	PR-186063K3-A-4	PR-186074K3-S-4	PR-186074K3-A-4
18x72	457x1829	PR-187263K3-S-4	PR-187263K3-A-4	PR-187274K3-S-4	PR-187274K3-A-4
21x24	530x610	PR-212463K3-S-4	PR-212463K3-A-4	PR-212474K3-S-4	PR-212474K3-A-4
21x30	530x760	PR-213063K3-S-4	PR-213063K3-A-4	PR-213074K3-S-4	PR-213074K3-A-4
21x36	530x914	PR-213663K3-S-4	PR-213663K3-A-4	PR-213674K3-S-4	PR-213674K3-A-4
21x42	530x1060	PR-214263K3-S-4	PR-214263K3-A-4	PR-214274K3-S-4	PR-214274K3-A-4
21x48	530x1219	PR-214863K3-S-4	PR-214863K3-A-4	PR-214874K3-S-4	PR-214874K3-A-4
21x54	530x1372	PR-215463K3-S-4	PR-215463K3-A-4	PR-215474K3-S-4	PR-215474K3-A-4
21x60	530x1524	PR-216063K3-S-4	PR-216063K3-A-4	PR-216074K3-S-4	PR-216074K3-A-4
21x72	530x1829	PR-217263K3-S-4	PR-217263K3-A-4	PR-217274K3-S-4	PR-217274K3-A-4
24x24	610x610	PR-242463K3-S-4	PR-242463K3-A-4	PR-242474K3-S-4	PR-242474K3-A-4
24x30	610x760	PR-243063K3-S-4	PR-243063K3-A-4	PR-243074K3-S-4	PR-243074K3-A-4
24x36	610x914	PR-243663K3-S-4	PR-243663K3-A-4	PR-243674K3-S-4	PR-243674K3-A-4
24x42	610x1060	PR-244263K3-S-4	PR-244263K3-A-4	PR-244274K3-S-4	PR-244274K3-A-4
24x48	610x1219	PR-244863K3-S-4	PR-244863K3-A-4	PR-244874K3-S-4	PR-244874K3-A-4
24x54	610x1372	PR-245463K3-S-4	PR-245463K3-A-4	PR-245474K3-S-4	PR-245474K3-A-4
24x60	610x1524	PR-246063K3-S-4	PR-246063K3-A-4	PR-246074K3-S-4	PR-246074K3-A-4
24x72	610x1829	PR-247263K3-S-4	PR-247263K3-A-4	PR-247274K3-S-4	PR-247274K3-A-4

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Starter Unit



Add-On Unit



8x



Add-On Units ship with (8) "S" Hooks





"S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts.
Two required for each storage level.
Cat. No. Q9995Z

Can be used to configure end-to-end and right angle (corner) add-on units.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

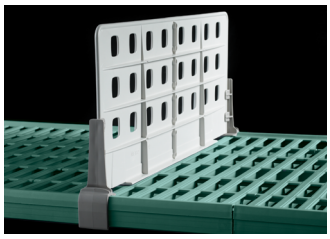
Accessories — {10.81}

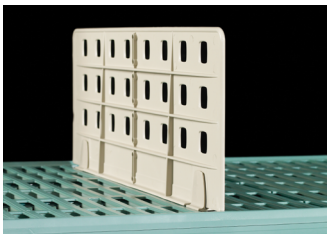
8" Polymer Divider

- Corrosion proof

Nominal Lenfth (in.)	(mm)	Standard Duty Cat. No.	Light Duty Cat. No.
18	457	**MQD18-8**	**MUD18-8**
24	610	**MQD24-8**	**MUD24-8**

Note: MUD18-8 Divider fits 21" deep shelf.


Standard Duty


Light Duty

Tall Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

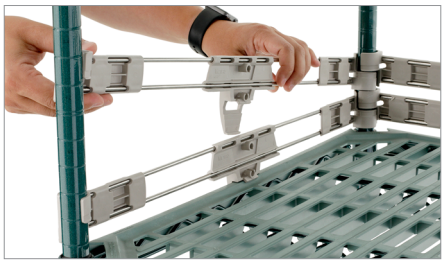
- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	**MD18-16**
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	**MD18-20**
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	**MD18-24**
16	406	24	610	**MD24-16**
20	508	24	610	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	**MD24-24**



Shelf Ledges

- Corrosion proof, 2" (51mm) stackable shelf ledges.



Nominal Lenfth (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18	457	**PRL18-2S**
21	530	**PRL21-2S**
24	610	**PRL24-2S**
36	914	**PRL36-2S**
42	1060	**PRL42-2S**
48	1219	**PRL48-2S**
60	1524	**PRL60-2S**
72	1829	**PRL72-2S**



Color Shelf Marker

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.



Color	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Blue	6	152	**CSM6-BQ**
Green	6	152	**CSM6-GQ**
Red	6	152	**CSM6-RQ**
Tan	6	152	**CSM6-TQ**
White	6	152	**CSM6-WQ**
Yellow	6	152	**CSM6-YQ**
Gray	6	152	**CSM6-GRQ**



Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. **MQ04LH**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Reclaim Wasted Space.



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool” shelf adjustment

1" (25mm) spacing minimizes dead space

Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

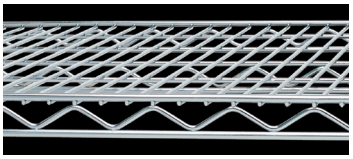
Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more



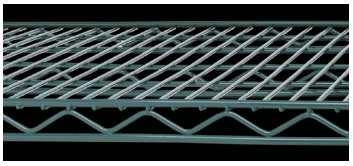
Super Adjustable Super Erecta

NSF

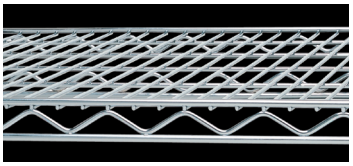
Available Finishes



Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Metroseal Green Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



Chrome Plating
The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.

Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

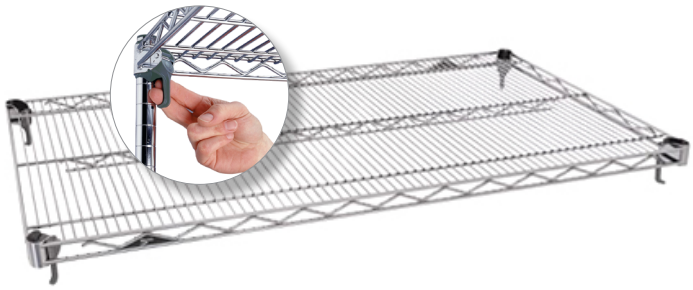
Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1060	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1829	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1060	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1060	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1060	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	A3036NC	-	-
30x48	760x1219	A3048NC	-	-
30x60	760x1524	A3060NC	-	-
30x72	760x1829	A3072NC	-	-
36x36	910x914	A3636NC	-	-
36x48	910x1219	A3648NC	-	-
36x60	910x1524	A3660NC	-	-
36x72	910x1829	A3672NC	-	-

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.
14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.



SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.



Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	7P	7PK3	7PS
14.37	370	13P	13PK3	13PS
28.37	699	27P	27PK3	27PS
34.37	875	33P	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1358	54P	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63P	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74P	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86P	86PK3	86PS
96.5	2454	***96P	-	-

*Height includes cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).
Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep.
(Be sure to follow Metro's stability guidelines when using 96" posts).
Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.



Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27.75	699	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
33.75	875	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54.81	1358	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1590	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1895	70UP	70UPK3	-
73.87	2200	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2454	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

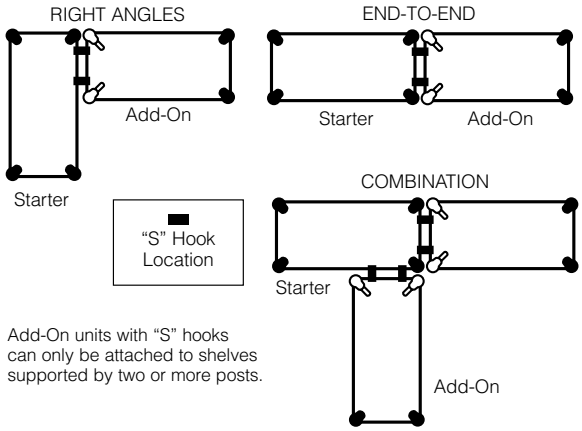
These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 58 & 59.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4 Shelf **Chrome** Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4 Shelf **Chrome** Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4 Shelf **Chrome** Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5 Shelf **Chrome** Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5 Shelf **Chrome** Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4 Shelf **Metroseal Green** Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4 Shelf **Metroseal Green** Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5 Shelf **Metroseal Green** Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5 Shelf **Metroseal Green** Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	**A316C**	**AA316C**	-	**5A317C**	**5AA317C**	**A316K3**	**AA316K3**	**5A317K3**	**5AA317K3**
18x30	457x760	**A326C**	**AA326C**	-	**5A327C**	**5AA327C**	**A326K3**	**AA326K3**	**5A327K3**	**5AA327K3**
18x36	457x914	**A336C**	**AA336C**	**SA-183674C-S-4**	**5A337C**	**5AA337C**	**A336K3**	**AA336K3**	**5A337K3**	**5AA337K3**
18x42	457x1060	**A346C**	**AA346C**	-	**5A347C**	**5AA347C**	**A346K3**	**AA346K3**	**5A347K3**	**5AA347K3**
18x48	457x1219	**A356C**	**AA356C**	**SA-184874C-S-4**	**5A357C**	**5AA357C**	**A356K3**	**AA356K3**	**5A357K3**	**5AA357K3**
18x60	457x1524	**A366C**	**AA366C**	**SA-186074C-S-4**	**5A367C**	**5AA367C**	**A366K3**	**AA366K3**	**5A367K3**	**5AA367K3**
18x72	457x1829	**A376C**	**AA376C**	**SA-187274C-S-4**	**5A377C**	**5AA377C**	**A376K3**	**AA376K3**	**5A377K3**	**5AA377K3**
21x24	530x610	**A416C**	**AA416C**	-	**5A417C**	**5AA417C**	**A416K3**	**AA416K3**	**5A417K3**	**5AA417K3**
21x30	530x760	**A426C**	**AA426C**	-	**5A427C**	**5AA427C**	**A426K3**	**AA426K3**	**5A427K3**	**5AA427K3**
21x36	530x914	**A436C**	**AA436C**	-	**5A437C**	**5AA437C**	**A436K3**	**AA436K3**	**5A437K3**	**5AA437K3**
21x42	530x1060	**A446C**	**AA446C**	-	**5A447C**	**5AA447C**	**A446K3**	**AA446K3**	**5A447K3**	**5AA447K3**
21x48	530x1219	**A456C**	**AA456C**	-	**5A457C**	**5AA457C**	**A456K3**	**AA456K3**	**5A457K3**	**5AA457K3**
21x60	530x1524	**A466C**	**AA466C**	-	**5A467C**	**5AA467C**	**A466K3**	**AA466K3**	**5A467K3**	**5AA467K3**
21x72	530x1829	**A476C**	**AA476C**	-	**5A477C**	**5AA477C**	**A476K3**	**AA476K3**	**5A477K3**	**5AA477K3**
24x24	610x610	**A516C**	**AA516C**	-	**5A517C**	**5AA517C**	**A516K3**	**AA516K3**	**5A517K3**	**5AA517K3**
24x30	610x760	**A526C**	**AA526C**	-	**5A527C**	**5AA527C**	**A526K3**	**AA526K3**	**5A527K3**	**5AA527K3**
24x36	610x914	**A536C**	**AA536C**	**SA-243674C-S-4**	**5A537C**	**5AA537C**	**A536K3**	**AA536K3**	**5A537K3**	**5AA537K3**
24x42	610x1060	**A546C**	**AA546C**	-	**5A547C**	**5AA547C**	**A546K3**	**AA546K3**	**5A547K3**	**5AA547K3**
24x48	610x1219	**A556C**	**AA556C**	**SA-244874C-S-4**	**5A557C**	**5AA557C**	**A556K3**	**AA556K3**	**5A557K3**	**5AA557K3**
24x60	610x1524	**A566C**	**AA566C**	**SA-246074C-S-4**	**5A567C**	**5AA567C**	**A566K3**	**AA566K3**	**5A567K3**	**5AA567K3**
24x72	610x1829	**A576C**	**AA576C**	**SA-247274C-S-4**	**5A577C**	**5AA577C**	**A576K3**	**AA576K3**	**5A577K3**	**5AA577K3**

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Replacement "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. 9995Z



Security "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C
Black. Cat. No. H9995B

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Safely Hold up to **600lbs.** per mobile unit.
"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to **900lbs.** per mobile unit.
"EC" models with polyurethane casters.



EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
67 7/8" (1724mm)

4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	**A336BC**	**A336EC**
18x48	457x1219	**A356BC**	**A356EC**
18x60	457x1524	**A366BC**	**A366EC**
21x36	530x914	**A436BC**	**A436EC**
21x48	530x1219	**A456BC**	**A456EC**
21x60	530x1524	**A466BC**	**A466EC**
24x36	610x914	**A536BC**	**A536EC**
24x48	610x1219	**A556BC**	**A556EC**
24x60	610x1524	**A566BC**	**A566EC**

5-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
5A336BC	**5A336EC**
5A356BC	**5A356EC**
5A366BC	**5A366EC**
5A436BC	**5A436EC**
5A456BC	**5A456EC**
5A466BC	**5A466EC**
5A536BC	**5A536EC**
5A556BC	**5A556EC**
5A566BC	**5A566EC**

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
80" (2032mm)

4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	**SA-183680C-MU-4**
18x48	457x1219	**SA-184880C-MU-4**
18x60	457x1524	**SA-186080C-MU-4**
18x72	457x1829	**SA-187280C-MU-4**
24x36	610x914	**SA-243680C-MU-4**
24x48	610x1219	**SA-244880C-MU-4**
24x60	610x1524	**SA-246080C-MU-4**
24x72	610x1829	**SA-247280C-MU-4**

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to build Shelving.



Standard Wire Cart
ECN56CA

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Par Level



Deluxe Wire Cart
ECM56CD



Deluxe Dolly Truck
ECN56CC

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever to allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67.87	1724	**ECN45CA**	**ECM45XA**
21x60	530x1524	67.87	1724	**ECN46CA**	**ECM46XA**
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	**ECN55CA**	**ECM55XA**
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	**ECN56CA**	**ECM56XA**

Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	2	4	1	**ECN55CD**	**ECM55XD**
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	4	6	2	**ECN56CD**	**ECM56XD**

Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71.69	1821	**ECN45CS**	**ECM45XS**
21x60	530x1524	71.69	1821	**ECN46CS**	**ECM46XS**
24x48	610x1219	71.69	1821	**ECN55CS**	**ECM55XS**
24x60	610x1524	71.69	1821	**ECN56CS**	**ECM56XS**

Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	**ECN55CC**	**ECM55XC**
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	**ECN56CC**	**ECM56XC**

Genuine Metro

LEARN MORE



SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to build Shelving.



SHELVING ASSEMBLY

NSF

Super Erecta® Shelving System

The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.





SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Available Finishes

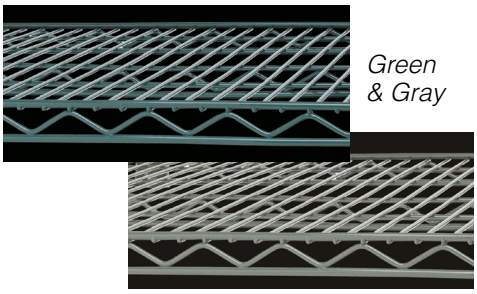


Wire & Solid

NSF

Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

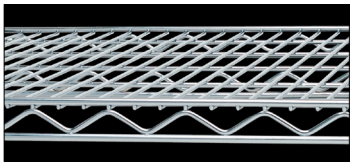


Green & Gray

NSF

Metroseal™ Epoxy

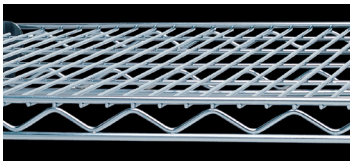
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."



NSF

Chrome Plating

Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



NSF

Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.

Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



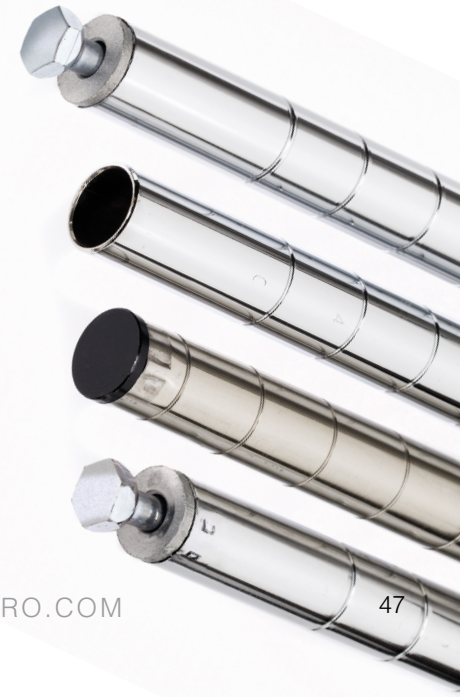
Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

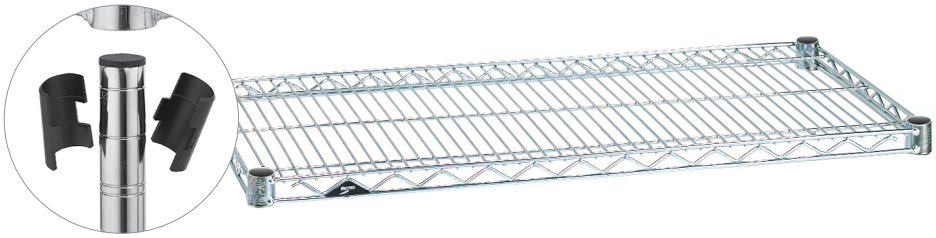
Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.



Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm) 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.



SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to build Shelving.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	**1424BR**	**1424NC**	**1424NK3**	**1424NK4**	**1424NS**
14x30	355x760	**1430BR**	**1430NC**	**1430NK3**	**1430NK4**	**1430NS**
14x36	355x914	**1436BR**	**1436NC**	**1436NK3**	**1436NK4**	**1436NS**
14x42	355x1066	**1442BR**	**1442NC**	**1442NK3**	**1442NK4**	**1442NS**
14x48	355x1219	**1448BR**	**1448NC**	**1448NK3**	**1448NK4**	**1448NS**
14x60	355x1524	**1460BR**	**1460NC**	**1460NK3**	**1460NK4**	**1460NS**
14x72	355x1829	**1472BR**	**1472NC**	**1472NK3**	**1472NK4**	**1472NS**
18x18	457x457	-	**1818NC**	**1818NK3**	**1818NK4**	-
18x24	457x610	**1824BR**	**1824NC**	**1824NK3**	**1824NK4**	**1824NS**
18x30	457x760	**1830BR**	**1830NC**	**1830NK3**	**1830NK4**	**1830NS**
18x36	457x914	**1836BR**	**1836NC**	**1836NK3**	**1836NK4**	**1836NS**
18x42	457x1066	**1842BR**	**1842NC**	**1842NK3**	**1842NK4**	**1842NS**
18x48	457x1219	**1848BR**	**1848NC**	**1848NK3**	**1848NK4**	**1848NS**
18x54	457x1370	**1854BR**	**1854NC**	**1854NK3**	**1854NK4**	**1854NS**
18x60	457x1524	**1860BR**	**1860NC**	**1860NK3**	**1860NK4**	**1860NS**
18x72	457x1829	**1872BR**	**1872NC**	**1872NK3**	**1872NK4**	**1872NS**
21x24	530x610	**2124BR**	**2124NC**	**2124NK3**	**2124NK4**	**2124NS**
21x30	530x760	**2130BR**	**2130NC**	**2130NK3**	**2130NK4**	**2130NS**
21x36	530x914	**2136BR**	**2136NC**	**2136NK3**	**2136NK4**	**2136NS**
21x42	530x1066	**2142BR**	**2142NC**	**2142NK3**	**2142NK4**	**2142NS**
21x48	530x1219	**2148BR**	**2148NC**	**2148NK3**	**2148NK4**	**2148NS**
21x54	530x1370	**2154BR**	**2154NC**	**2154NK3**	**2154NK4**	**2154NS**
21x60	530x1524	**2160BR**	**2160NC**	**2160NK3**	**2160NK4**	**2160NS**
21x72	530x1829	**2172BR**	**2172NC**	**2172NK3**	**2172NK4**	**2172NS**
24x24	610x610	**2424BR**	**2424NC**	**2424NK3**	**2424NK4**	**2424NS**
24x30	610x760	**2430BR**	**2430NC**	**2430NK3**	**2430NK4**	**2430NS**
24x36	610x914	**2436BR**	**2436NC**	**2436NK3**	**2436NK4**	**2436NS**
24x42	610x1066	**2442BR**	**2442NC**	**2442NK3**	**2442NK4**	**2442NS**
24x48	610x1219	**2448BR**	**2448NC**	**2448NK3**	**2448NK4**	**2448NS**
24x54	610x1370	**2454BR**	**2454NC**	**2454NK3**	**2454NK4**	**2454NS**
24x60	610x1524	**2460BR**	**2460NC**	**2460NK3**	**2460NK4**	**2460NS**
24x72	610x1829	**2472BR**	**2472NC**	**2472NK3**	**2472NK4**	**2472NS**

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)	36" (914mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height						
Stationary	*63" (1600mm)	*86" (2184mm)	*86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)
Mobile	54" (1372mm)	74" (1880mm)	74" (1880mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

*Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

Super Wide Shelving — {10.01a} {10.10a}

30" & 36" wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NK4	3036NS	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NK4	3048NS	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
3060NC	3060NK3	3060NK4	3060NS	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
3072NC	3072NK3	3072NK4	3072NS	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
3636NC	3636NK3	-	3636NS	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
3648NC	3648NK3	-	3648NS	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
3660NC	3660NK3	-	3660NS	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
3672NC	3672NK3	-	3672NS	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3

Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.



SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.



SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.

Stationary Posts

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (kg)
7P	7PK3	7PK4	-	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
13P	13PK3	13PK4	13PS	14.4	365	1	0.5
27P	27PK3	27PK4	27PS	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
33P	33PK3	33PK4	33PS	34.4	873	2	0.9
54P	54PK3	54PK4	54PS	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P	63PK3	63PK4	63PS	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P	74PK3	74PK4	74PS	74.5	1892	4	1.8
86P	86PK3	86PK4	86PS	86.5	2197	5	2.3
*96P	-	-	-	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.



Stationary Post

Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
13UP	13UPK3	13UPK4	13UPS	13.75	349	1	0.5
27UP	27UPK3	27UPK4	27UPS	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
33UP	33UPK3	33UPK4	33UPS	33.75	857	2	0.9
54UP	54UPK3	54UPK4	54UPS	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UP	63UPK3	63UPK4	63UPS	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
70UP	70UPK3	70UPK4	-	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
74UP	74UPK3	74UPK4	74UPS	73.9	1876	4	1.8
86UP	86UPK3	86UPK4	86UPS	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0



Post for Stem Caster

Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling/connecting bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)
54P-STKD	54PS-STKD	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	63PS-STKD	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P-STKD	74PS-STKD	74.5	1892	4	1.8



Staked Post

Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)

- Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)
33UPS-SW	33.75	857	2	.9
54UPS-SW	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6



Swaged Post

Special Length Posts

Cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative for more information.

Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	**1424NBL**	**1424NW**	**1424N-DSG**	**1424N-DCH**
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	**1430NBL**	**1430NW**	**1430N-DSG**	**1430N-DCH**
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	**1436NBL**	**1436NW**	**1436N-DSG**	**1436N-DCH**
14x42	355x1066	9.5	4.3	**1442NBL**	**1442NW**	**1442N-DSG**	**1442N-DCH**
14x48	355x1219	10.5	4.7	**1448NBL**	**1448NW**	**1448N-DSG**	**1448N-DCH**
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	**1460NBL**	**1460NW**	**1460N-DSG**	**1460N-DCH**
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	**1472NBL**	**1472NW**	**1472N-DSG**	**1472N-DCH**
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	**1818NBL**	**1818NW**	**1818N-DSG**	**1818N-DCH**
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	**1824NBL**	**1824NW**	**1824N-DSG**	**1824N-DCH**
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	**1830NBL**	**1830NW**	**1830N-DSG**	**1830N-DCH**
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	**1836NBL**	**1836NW**	**1836N-DSG**	**1836N-DCH**
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	**1842NBL**	**1842NW**	**1842N-DSG**	**1842N-DCH**
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	**1848NBL**	**1848NW**	**1848N-DSG**	**1848N-DCH**
18x54	457x1370	14.5	6.6	**1854NBL**	**1854NW**	**1854N-DSG**	**1854N-DCH**
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	**1860NBL**	**1860NW**	**1860N-DSG**	**1860N-DCH**
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	**1872NBL**	**1872NW**	**1872N-DSG**	**1872N-DCH**
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	**2124NBL**	**2124NW**	**2124N-DSG**	**2124N-DCH**
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	**2130NBL**	**2130NW**	**2130N-DSG**	**2130N-DCH**
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	**2136NBL**	**2136NW**	**2136N-DSG**	**2136N-DCH**
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	**2142NBL**	**2142NW**	**2142N-DSG**	**2142N-DCH**
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	**2148NBL**	**2148NW**	**2148N-DSG**	**2148N-DCH**
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	**2154NBL**	**2154NW**	**2154N-DSG**	**2154N-DCH**
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	**2160NBL**	**2160NW**	**2160N-DSG**	**2160N-DCH**
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	**2172NBL**	**2172NW**	**2172N-DSG**	**2172N-DCH**
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	**2424NBL**	**2424NW**	**2424N-DSG**	**2424N-DCH**
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	**2430NBL**	**2430NW**	**2430N-DSG**	**2430N-DCH**
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	**2436NBL**	**2436NW**	**2436N-DSG**	**2436N-DCH**
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	**2442NBL**	**2442NW**	**2442N-DSG**	**2442N-DCH**
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	**2448NBL**	**2448NW**	**2448N-DSG**	**2448N-DCH**
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	**2454NBL**	**2454NW**	**2454N-DSG**	**2454N-DCH**
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	**2460NBL**	**2460NW**	**2460N-DSG**	**2460N-DCH**
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	**2472NBL**	**2472NW**	**2472N-DSG**	**2472N-DCH**

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.



Posts — {10.14}

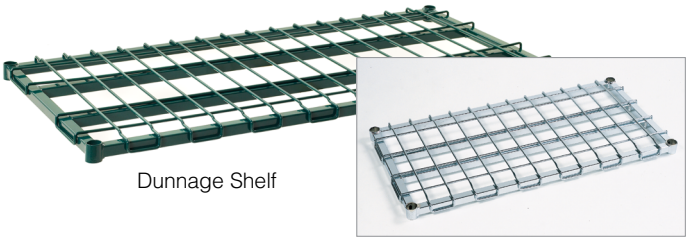
Stationary Posts

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	**7PBL**	**7PW**	**7P-DSG**	**7P-DCH**
14.4	370	1	0.5	**13PBL**	**13PW**	**13P-DSG**	**13P-DCH**
28.4	699	1.75	.75	**27PBL**	**27PW**	**27P-DSG**	**27P-DCH**
34.4	875	2	0.9	**33PBL**	**33PW**	**33P-DSG**	**33P-DCH**
54.4	1385	3	1.4	**54PBL**	**54PW**	**54P-DSG**	**54P-DCH**
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	**63PBL**	**63PW**	**63P-DSG**	**63P-DCH**
74.5	1895	4	1.8	**74PBL**	**74PW**	**74P-DSG**	**74P-DCH**
86.5	2200	5	2.3	**86PBL**	**86PW**	**86P-DSG**	**86P-DCH**

Mobile Posts

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
27.75	699	**27UPBL**	**27UPW**	**27UP-DSG**	**27UP-DCH**
33.75	875	**33UPBL**	**33UPW**	**33UP-DSG**	**33UP-DCH**
53.8	1358	**54UPBL**	**54UPW**	**54UP-DSG**	**54UP-DCH**
61.8	1590	**63UPBL**	**63UPW**	**63UP-DSG**	**63UP-DCH**
73.9	2200	**74UPBL**	**74UPW**	**74UP-DSG**	**74UP-DCH**
85.9	2454	**86UPBL**	**86UPW**	**86UP-DSG**	**86UP-DCH**

SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to build Shelving.



Dunnage Shelf

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

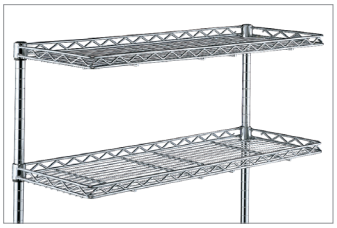
Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	**1824DRC**	**1824DRK3**	-
18x30	457x760	**1830DRC**	**1830DRK3**	-
18x36	457x914	**1836DRC**	**1836DRK3**	**1836DRS**
18x48	457x1219	**1848DRC**	**1848DRK3**	**1848DRS**
18x60	457x1524	**1860DRC**	**1860DRK3**	**1860DRS**
21x24	530x610	-	**2124DRK3**	-
21x30	530x760	-	**2130DRK3**	-
21x36	530x914	-	**2136DRK3**	-
21x48	530x1219	-	**2148DRK3**	-
21x60	530x1524	-	**2160DRK3**	-
24x24	610x610	**2424DRC**	**2424DRK3**	-
24x30	610x760	**2430DRC**	**2430DRK3**	-
24x36	610x914	**2436DRC**	**2436DRK3**	**2436DRS**
24x48	610x1219	**2448DRC**	**2448DRK3**	**2448DRS**
24x60	610x1524	**2460DRC**	**2460DRK3**	**2460DRS**

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

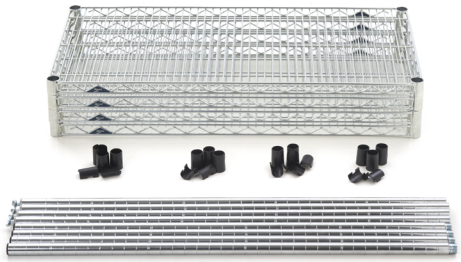
Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	**1224CSNC**	**1224CSNBL**	**1224CSNW**	**1224CSN-DSG**
30	750	5	2.3	**1230CSNC**	**1230CSNBL**	**1230CSNW**	**1230CSN-DSG**
36	914	5.75	2.6	**1236CSNC**	**1236CSNBL**	**1236CSNW**	**1236CSN-DSG**
42	1066	6.75	3.1	**1242CSNC**	**1242CSNBL**	**1242CSNW**	**1242CSN-DSG**
48	1219	7.75	3.5	**1248CSNC**	**1248CSNBL**	**1248CSNW**	**1248CSN-DSG**
60	1524	9.5	4.3	**1260CSNC**	**1260CSNBL**	**1260CSNW**	**1260CSN-DSG**



Cantilever Shelves

Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

- A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green finishes.



Unassembled Convenience Pack
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.



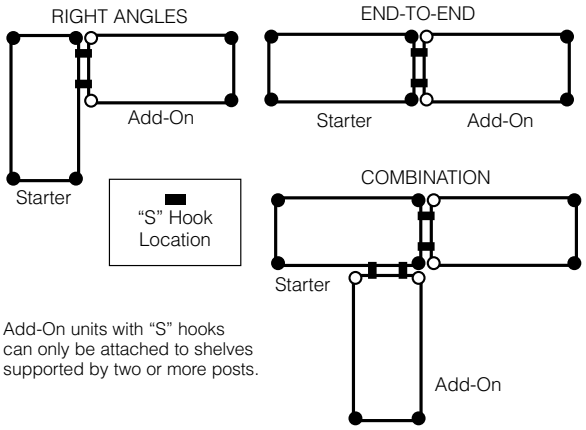
Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	**EZ1836BR-4**	**EZ1836NC-4**	**EZ1836NK3-4**
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	**EZ1848BR-4**	**EZ1848NC-4**	**EZ1848NK3-4**
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	**EZ1860BR-4**	**EZ1860NC-4**	**EZ1860NK3-4**
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	**EZ2436BR-4**	**EZ2436NC-4**	**EZ2436NK3-4**
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	**EZ2448BR-4**	**EZ2448NC-4**	**EZ2448NK3-4**
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	**EZ2460BR-4**	**EZ2460NC-4**	**EZ2460NK3-4**

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Chrome Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C

Brite Finish

4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR
N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR
N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR
N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR
N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR
N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR
N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR
N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR
N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR
N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR
N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR
N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR
N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR
N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR
N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 48.



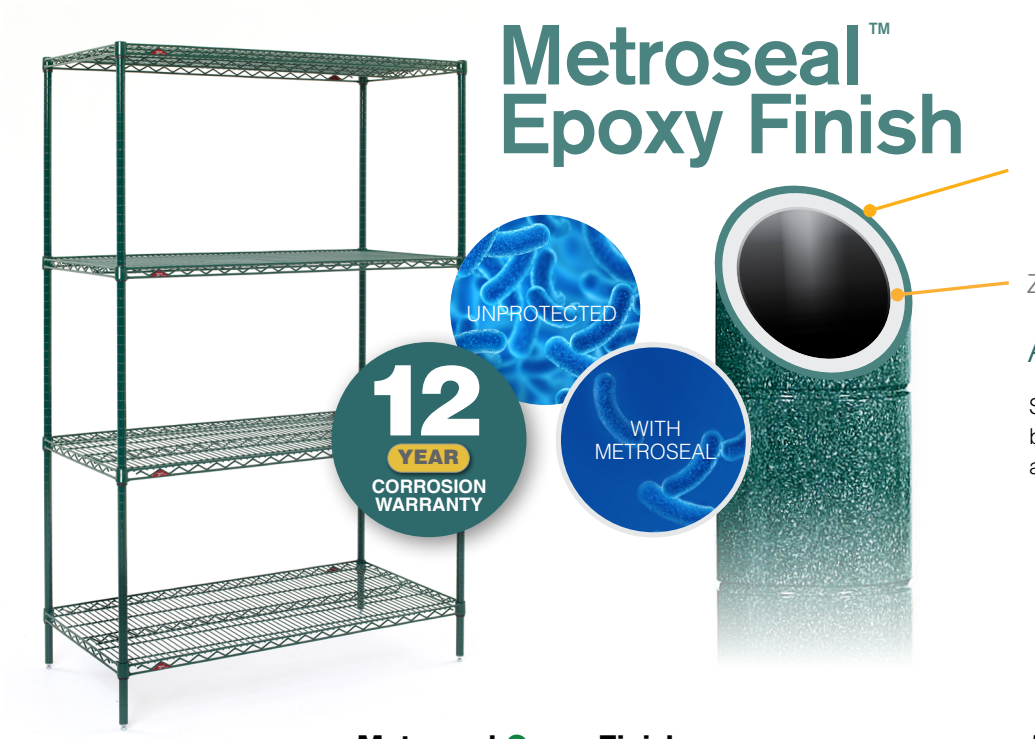
Replacement "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. 9995Z



Security "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C
Black. Cat. No. H9995B



Added layer of protection.

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

WHAT IS MICROBAN?

Metroseal Green Finish

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3
18x54	457x1370	-	-	-	-
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3
21x54	530x1370	-	-	-	-
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3
24x54	610x1370	-	-	-	-
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3

Metroseal Gray Finish

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit
SE-182463K4-S-4	SE-182474K4-S-4
SE-183063K4-S-4	SE-183074K4-S-4
SE-183663K4-S-4	SE-183674K4-S-4
SE-184263K4-S-4	SE-184274K4-S-4
SE-184863K4-S-4	SE-184874K4-S-4
SE-185463K4-S-4	SE-185474K4-S-4
SE-186063K4-S-4	SE-186074K4-S-4
SE-187263K4-S-4	SE-187274K4-S-4
SE-212463K4-S-4	SE-212474K4-S-4
SE-213063K4-S-4	SE-213074K4-S-4
SE-213663K4-S-4	SE-213674K4-S-4
SE-214263K4-S-4	SE-214274K4-S-4
SE-214863K4-S-4	SE-214874K4-S-4
SE-215463K4-S-4	SE-215474K4-S-4
SE-216063K4-S-4	SE-216074K4-S-4
SE-217263K4-S-4	SE-217274K4-S-4
SE-242463K4-S-4	SE-242474K4-S-4
SE-243063K4-S-4	SE-243074K4-S-4
SE-243663K4-S-4	SE-243674K4-S-4
SE-244263K4-S-4	SE-244274K4-S-4
SE-244863K4-S-4	SE-244874K4-S-4
SE-245463K4-S-4	SE-245474K4-S-4
SE-246063K4-S-4	SE-246074K4-S-4
SE-247263K4-S-4	SE-247274K4-S-4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 48.

Add-on units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts

Safely Hold up to **600-900 lbs.** per mobile unit.



(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included. Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Super Erecta Brite Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Chrome Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Chrome Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	**N336BBR**	**N336EBR**	**N336BC**	**N336EC**
18x48	457x1219	72	32	**N356BBR**	**N356EBR**	**N356BC**	**N356EC**
18x60	457x1524	88	40	**N366BBR**	**N366EBR**	**N366BC**	**N366EC**
21x36	530x914	69	31	**N436BBR**	**N436EBR**	**N436BC**	**N436EC**
21x48	530x1219	81	36	**N456BBR**	**N456EBR**	**N456BC**	**N456EC**
21x60	530x1524	98	44	**N466BBR**	**N466EBR**	**N466BC**	**N466EC**
24x36	610x914	76	34	**N536BBR**	**N536EBR**	**N536BC**	**N536EC**
24x48	610x1219	92	41	**N556BBR**	**N556EBR**	**N556BC**	**N556EC**
24x60	610x1524	112	51	**N566BBR**	**N566EBR**	**N566BC**	**N566EC**

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Mobile Chrome 4 Shelf Units with 5MP Casters

(in) Depth x Width x Height	(mm) Depth x Width	Model No.
18 x 36 x 80	457 x 914 x 2032	**SE-183680C-MU-4**
18 x 48 x 80	457 x 1219 x 2032	**SE-184880C-MU-4**
18 x 60 x 80	457 x 1524 x 2032	**SE-186080C-MU-4**
18 x 72 x 80	457 x 1828 x 2032	**SE-187280C-MU-4**
24 x 36 x 80	609 x 914 x 2032	**SE-243680C-MU-4**
24 x 48 x 80	609 x 1219 x 2032	**SE-244880C-MU-4**
24 x 60 x 80	609 x 1524 x 2032	**SE-246080C-MU-4**
24 x 72 x 80	609 x 1828 x 2032	**SE-247280C-MU-4**



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63” (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised “ship’s edge” around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Overall Height 67.12" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	100	45	**F536EG**
24x48	610x1219	124	56	**F556EG**
24x60	610x1524	152	69	**F566EG**

Note: Models are deigned to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed

Description	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Casters (amt.)	Casters (type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	2	5MP	125	56	**PR48ES**
							2	5MPB			
Solid Embossed	24	610	60	1524	68	1727	2	5MP	153	66	**PR60ES**
							2	5MPB			

Embossed Stainless Shelves are perfect for:
Pot & Pan Drying Applications



Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks

Safely Hold up to **1000lbs.** per mobile unit.



(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Dolly Trucks

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters: Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96	43	**N536JC**	**N536LC**	**N536MC**
24x48	610x1219	118	53	**N556JC**	**N556LC**	**N556MC**
24x60	610x1524	142	64	**N566JC**	**N566LC**	**N566MC**

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm), MC models —70.06" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.



Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.

Shelves	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	**DC15EC**
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	**DC16EC**
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	**DC35EC**
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	**DC36EC**
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	**DC55EC**
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	**DC56EC**

Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

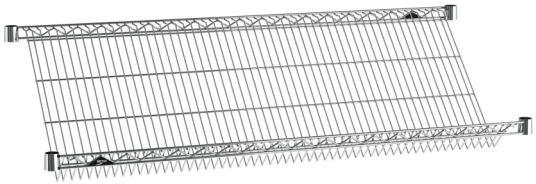


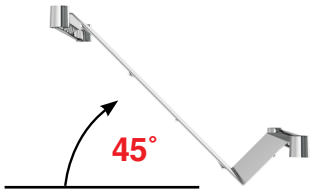
Slanted Shelf Rack
DC56EC

Additional Shelves

18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	**1824DNC**
36	914	14	6.3	**1836DNC**
48	1219	18	8.1	**1848DNC**

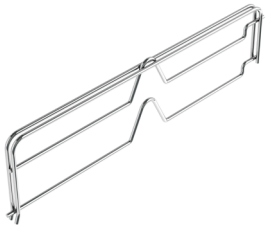




Additional Retainer

Helps separate merchandise.

Size Width/Length (in.)	Size Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
4x17	102x432	8	3.6	**DCR17C**



Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	**AST35MC**
24x48	610x1219	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	**AST55MC**
24x60	610x1524	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	**AST65MC**
24x36	610x914	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	**AST35DC**
24x48	610x1219	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	**AST55DC**
24x60	610x1524	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	**AST65DC**

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	**SLT2436NC**
24x48	610x1219	**SLT2448NC**
24x60	610x1524	**SLT2460NC**



Standard-Duty
Slanted Shelf Cart

Tote Box Carts — {16.60}

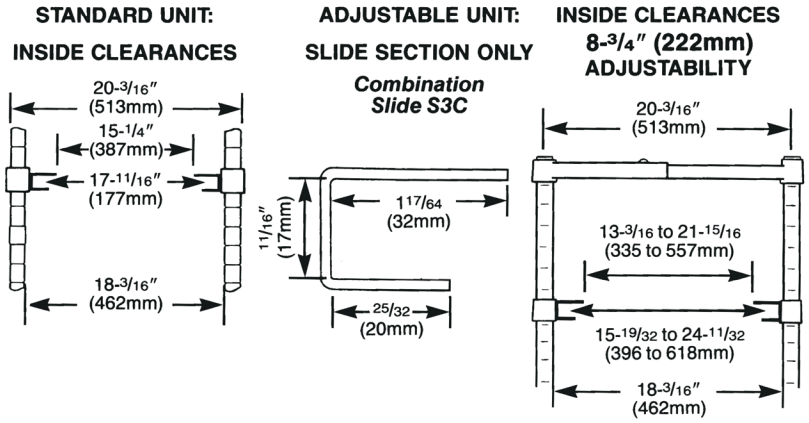
Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	**PT1C-5M***
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	**PT1C-5MP***
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	**APT1C-5M**
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	**APT1C-5MP**
Double-Bay							
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	**PT2C-5M****
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	**PT2C-5MP****
Triple-Bay							
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	**PT3C-5M*****
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	**PT3C-5MP*****

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides. Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)





PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
.88x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	**S3C**
.88x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	**S4C**
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			**9950Z**

See page 92-93 for Totes & Dividers.





PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Casters for Dry Areas

CASTER INSTALLATION

GOOD


5LD


5MB


5MDBA


5MPB


5MPR

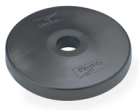
Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
4	102	.5	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	**4LD**
5	127	.5	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	**5LD**
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	**5M**
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	**5MB**
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	**5MR**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDBA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDRA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MP**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPB**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPR**
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**6MP**
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**6MPB**
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**6MPR**

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

Plated Stem Casters
Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.


Donut Bumper

Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5	89	.75	19	**9992DB***	9.40
5.5	140	.81	21	**9992N**	14.60

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
3	76	.94	24	100	45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	**3TM**
3	76	.94	24	100	45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	**3TMB**

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.


3TM


3TMB

Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stemand attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5	63	Stationary	**HDC3BB**
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	**HDC5B**
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	**HDC5BB**

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.


HDC5B HDC5BB

Wheel Material? What's the difference?

Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	LOW

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas

GOOD


5PC


5PCB

Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust resistant - nylon and Polyurethane wheel tread.

• Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	**5PC**	**5PCM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	**5PCB**	**5PCBM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	**5PCR**	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. **Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.**

BETTER


5PSTE


5PSTEB

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {52.20}

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.
Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

• Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage
• Very good chemical resistance
• Good for cart wash chambers
• Quieter than polyurethane options

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature range (continuous) (Celsius)	Cat. No. Model No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEX**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEBX**

BEST


5MPGSA


5MPBGSA


5MHTN


5MHTNB

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

• Best chemical resistance
• Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.
• Best for high impact mobile uses.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDBGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDRGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPBGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPRGSA**

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	**5MHTN**
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	**5MHTNB**


Swaged Post

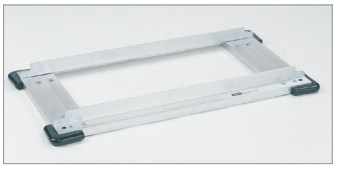
Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Type 304 stainless post with aluminum cap swaged into the the post. Use with stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33	875	**33UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	**54UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	**63UPS-SW**

Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 61.
The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

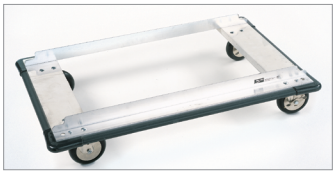
Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	ALUMINUM Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	ALUMINUM Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	STAINLESS Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	STAINLESS Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

*__Note 1:__ "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.
__Note 2:__ Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details
__Note 3:__ Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 61) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

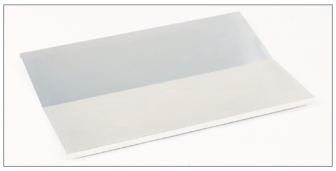
Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

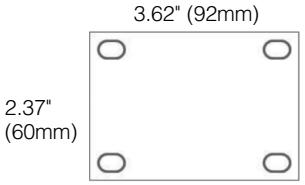


Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

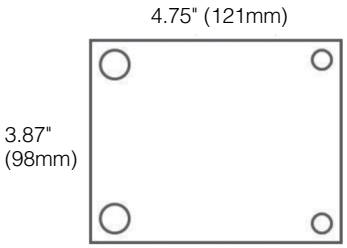
Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

Top view of caster plates



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	Diameter (mm)	Wheel Face (in.)	Wheel Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	**B5DN**
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNB**
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNR**
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5P**
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PB**
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PR**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DBA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DRA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DSLA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DBA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DRA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DSLA**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6P**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PB**
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C6PR**
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C6PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C8P**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	**C8PB**
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C8PR**
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C8PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPN**
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPNB**
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPNR**

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.
Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.
Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: (± .06") (±1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" (190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)



B5DNB



B5PB



C6DBA



C6PB



C8SPN
Semi-Pneumatic "Flat-Free"



C8PB

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5PGSA**
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PBGSA**
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PRGSA**
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6PGSA**
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PBGSA**

See above notes for important specification information.



B5PGSA



B6PGSA

NOTE: See spec sheet 11.37 for images of each caster option.

Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure you caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware

See page 58 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



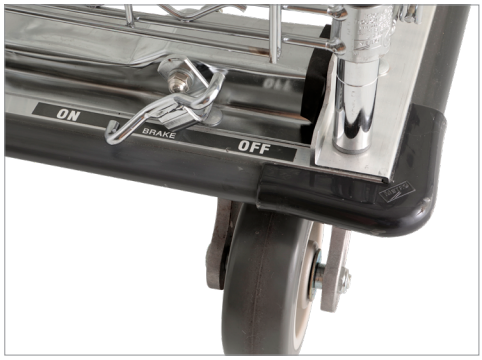
Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters.** Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.



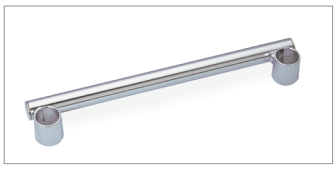
When "Rigid" is engaged the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.



When the "Brake" pedal is engaged both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (±1/16") (±1.6mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Push Handle



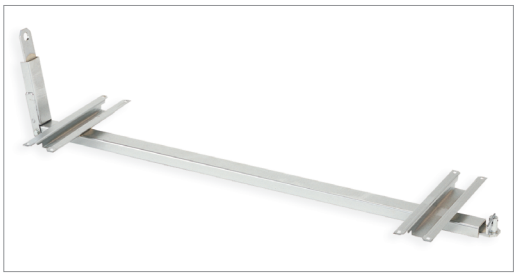
Extended Handle

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles Cat. No. Stainless	Extended Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Extended Handles Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.


Tow Bar Asssembly

Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 60).

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	**TBA48**

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

Foot Plates — {10.06}

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.
Zinc. Cat. No. 9993Z
Stainless Steel Cat. No. 9993S
Black. Cat. No. 9993BL



Glides — {10.06}

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.
Cat. No. 9991P



Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.
Chrome. Cat. No. HDFC
Black. Cat. No. HDFB



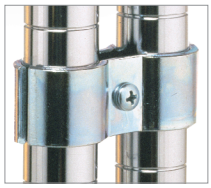
Wall Clamp — {10.06}

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish. Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
Cat. No. 9984C



Post Clamps — {10.06}

Joins units together for maximum strength.
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. 9994Z
Black. Cat. No. 9994BL



Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

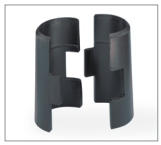
For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	**9986Z**
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	**9986S**

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.


Black Split Sleeve


White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985**
White Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985W**

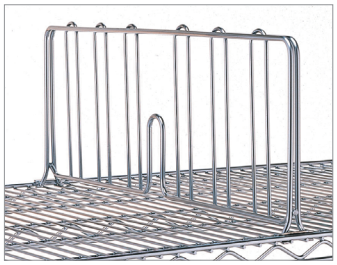
Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.
Cat. No. SAKITA2



Dividers



Shelf Divider for
Super Erecta Shelves

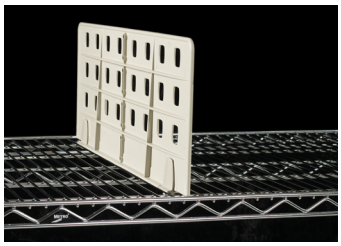
Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14	355	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	DD30C	-	-	-
36	914	DD36C	-	-	-

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-DCH
18	457	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-DCH
21	530	DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-DCH
24	610	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-DCH
30	760	-	DD30K3	DD30S	-
36	914	-	-	DD36S	-

Select quick-mount dividers for light-duty applications



8" Universal Shelf Divider

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

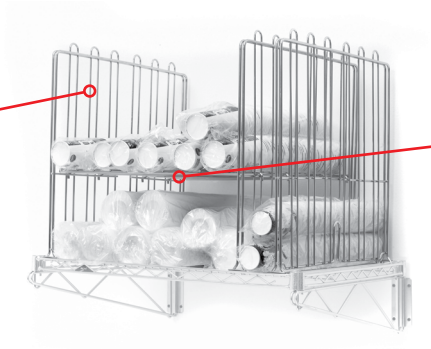
Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

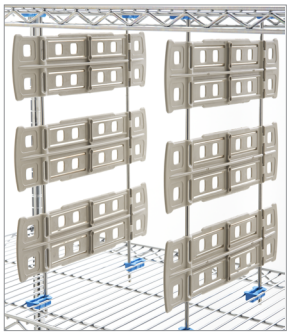
Indicates antimicrobial product.

Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

21" Tall Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 24" Deep Shelf
Cat. No. **DD24C-21H**



Horizontal Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 21" Tall Divider
Available in 12" or 18" lengths
Cat. No. **DDH24C-12L**
Cat. No. **DDH24C-18L**



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	**MD18-16**
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	**MD18-20**
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	**MD18-24**
24	610	16	406	**MD24-16**
24	610	20	508	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	**MD24-24**

***Note:** -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.



RODS & TABS INSTALLATION

Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

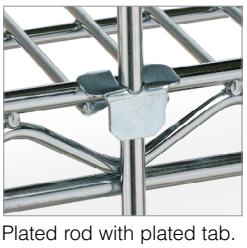
Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	**R52C**	**R52S**
63	61	1549	1	0.5	**R61C**	**R61S**
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	**R72C**	**R72S**
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	**R84C**	**R84S**



Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —
Bag of 4
Cat. No. 9084P



Plated rod with plated tab.

Additional Plated Tabs —
Bag of 12
Cat. No. 9084Z

Ledges, frames & enclosures.

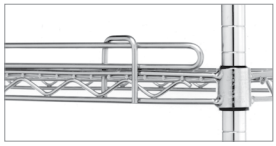
Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1-DCH
18	457	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1-DCH
21	530	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	-	-	-	L21N-1S	-
24	610	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1-DCH
30	760	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1-DCH
36	914	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1-DCH
42	1066	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1-DCH
48	1219	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1-DCH
54	1370	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	-	-	-	L54N-1S	-
60	1524	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1-DCH
72	1828	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1-DCH

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.



1" (25mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4K4	L14N-4S	L14N-4-DCH
18	457	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4K4	L18N-4S	L18N-4-DCH
21	530	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4K4	L21N-4S	L21N-4-DCH
24	610	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4K4	L24N-4S	L24N-4-DCH
30	760	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4K4	L30N-4S	L30N-4-DCH
36	914	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4K4	L36N-4S	L36N-4-DCH
42	1066	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4K4	L42N-4S	L42N-4-DCH
48	1219	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4K4	L48N-4S	L48N-4-DCH
54	1370	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4K4	L54N-4S	L54N-4-DCH
60	1524	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4K4	L60N-4S	L60N-4-DCH
72	1828	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4K4	L72N-4S	L72N-4-DCH

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.



4" (102mm) Ledge

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.



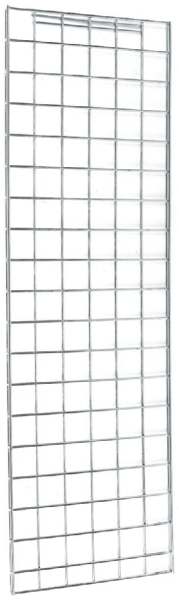
Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban"	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	-
18x30	457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	-
18x36	457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	SF33N3S
18x42	457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	-
18x48	457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	SF35N3S
18x54	457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	-
18x60	457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	-
18x72	457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	-

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
24x24	610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	-
24x30	610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	-
24x36	610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	SF53N3S
24x42	610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	-
24x48	610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	SF55N3S
24x54	610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	-
24x60	610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	SF56N3S
24x72	610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	SF57N3S

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.



Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — {10.04}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.)	(mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Grid Opening (in.)	(mm)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
12.37x50.75	313x1289	54	1370	2.87x3.62	73x92	3	1.4	**EP35C**	**EP35K4**	**EP35S**
12.37x59.75	313x1518	63	1600	2.87x3.62	73x92	4	1.8	**EP36C**	**EP36K4**	**EP36S**
12.37x70.5	313x1791	74	1880	2.87x3.62	73x92	6	2.7	**EP37C**	**EP37K4**	**EP37S**
18.37x50.75	464x1289	54	1370	3.37x3.62	86x92	5	2.3	**EP55C**	**EP55K4**	**EP55S**
18.37x59.75	464x1518	63	1600	3.37x3.62	86x92	6	2.7	**EP56C**	**EP56K4**	**EP56S**
18.37x70.5	464x1791	74	1800	3.37x3.62	86x92	7	3.2	**EP57C**	**EP57K4**	**EP57S**

Note: All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels

Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
						(1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
						(1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37
						(1) EP57

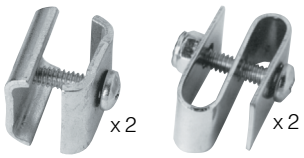
Backs for wire shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(3) EP55	(1) EP35
			(1) EP55		(1) EP55	(2) EP55		(3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(3) EP56	(1) EP36
			(1) EP56		(1) EP56	(2) EP56		(3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(3) EP57	(1) EP37
			(1) EP57		(1) EP57	(2) EP57		(3) EP57

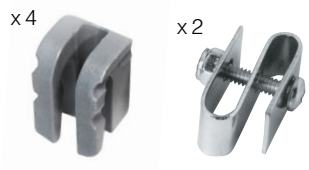
Backs for solid* shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
				(1) EP55		N/A	(2) EP55	N/A
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
				(1) EP56		N/A	(2) EP56	N/A
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A
				(1) EP57		N/A	(2) EP57	N/A

***Note:** Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).



Cat. No. 9970EPZ



Cat. No. 9970EPK4

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

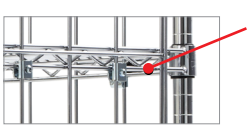
Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**





8 included per kit

Replacement Mounting Kit for Metroseal Gray Enclosure Panel

Cat. No. **9970EPK4**

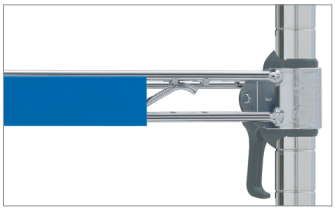
Shelf Markers & Label Holders

Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	**CSM6-B**
6x1.25	152x32	Green	**CSM6-G**
6x1.25	152x32	Red	**CSM6-R**
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	**CSM6-T**

Shelf Marker Size (in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	White	**CSM6-W**
6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	**CSM6-Y**
6x1.25	152x32	Gray	**CSM6-GR**



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B



CSM6-G



CSM6-R



CSM6-T



CSM6-W



CSM6-Y



CSM6-GR

Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No
3	75	All		**9990P**
13	330	18	457	**9990P1**
19	480	24	610	**9990P2**
25	635	30	760	**9990P30**
31	725	36	914	**9990P3**
43	1090	48	1219	**9990P4**
55	1395	60	1520	**9990P5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Gray Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3	75	All		**9990CL**
13	330	18	457	**9990CL1**
19	480	24	610	**9990CL2**
25	635	30	760	**9990CL30**
31	725	36	914	**9990CL3**
43	1090	48	1219	**9990CL4**
55	1395	60	1520	**9990CL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3	75	All		**9990SL**
13	330	18	457	**9990SL1**
19	480	24	610	**9990SL2**
25	635	30	760	**9990SL30**
31	725	36	914	**9990SL3**
43	1090	48	1219	**9990SL4**
55	1395	60	1520	**9990SL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder

Shelf Slides

Tray Slides — {10.04}

- Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
- Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	Slide Profile (mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	On Center Slide Spacing (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	**15SNC**	**15SNK3**
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	**20SNC**	**20SNK3**



Tray Slides

Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

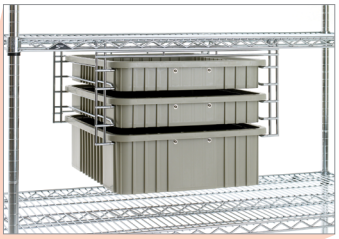
A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	**SS2NC**
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	**SS3NC**
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	**SS4NC**

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

See pages 92-93 for tote boxes.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)





Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

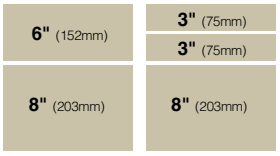
13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)



16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)



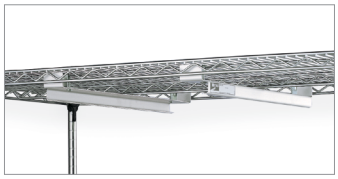
18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)



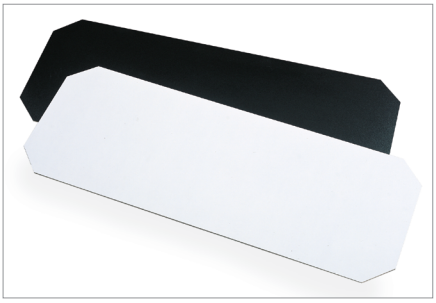
Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US18NA**
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US21NA**
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US24NA**



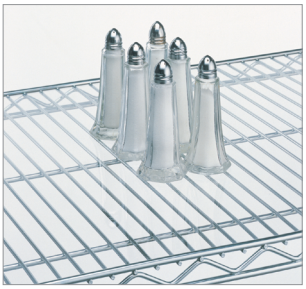
Adjustable Undershelf Slide


Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	**1436BWI**
14x48	355x1219	**1448BWI**
18x24	457x610	**1824BWI**
18x36	457x914	**1836BWI**
18x48	457x1219	**1848BWI**
24x24	610x610	**2424BWI**
24x36	610x914	**2436BWI**
24x48	610x1219	**2448BWI**

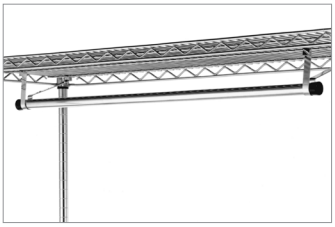

Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	**1436CI-4**
14x48	355x1219	**1448CI-4**
14x60	355x1524	**1460CI-4**
18x36	457x914	**1836CI-4**
18x48	457x1219	**1848CI-4**
18x60	457x1524	**1860CI-4**

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
21x36	530x914	**2136CI-4**
21x48	530x1219	**2148CI-4**
21x60	530x1524	**2160CI-4**
24x36	610x914	**2436CI-4**
24x48	610x1219	**2448CI-4**
24x60	610x1524	**2460CI-4**


Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2.50	1.1	**AT2418NC**	**AT2421NC**	**AT2424NC**
30	760	2.50	1.1	**AT3018NC**	**AT3021NC**	**AT3024NC**
36	914	3	1.4	**AT3618NC**	**AT3621NC**	**AT3624NC**
42	1066	3.50	1.6	**AT4218NC**	**AT4221NC**	**AT4224NC**
48	1219	3.50	1.6	**AT4818NC**	**AT4821NC**	**AT4824NC**
60	1524	4	1.8	**AT6018NC**	**AT6021NC**	**AT6024NC**
72	1828	4.50	2.0	**AT7218NC**	**AT7221NC**	**AT7224NC**


Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
13.37x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	**H209C**	**H209B**	**H209W**	**H209-DSG**	**H209K3**	**H209K4**
17.37x7.5x5	440x190x127	7	3	**H210C**	**H210B**	**H210W**	**H210-DSG**	**H210K3**	**H210K4**
17.37x7.5x10	440x190x255	11	5	**H212C**	**H212B**	**H212W**	**H212-DSG**	**H212K3**	**H210K4**


File Basket

File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330	8.75	228	2.1	1.0	**PH1239C**



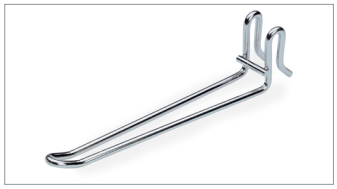
Hanger Rail

Hanger Rails — {10.05}

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	Length† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	1	.45	**H114C**	**H114B**	**H114W**	**H114-DSG**	**H114-DCH**
18	457	1.25	.57	**H118C**	**H118B**	**H118W**	**H118-DSG**	**H118-DCH**
24	610	1.5	.68	**H124C**	**H124B**	**H124W**	**H124-DSG**	**H124-DCH**
30	760	1.5	.68	**H130C**	**H130B**	**H130W**	**H130-DSG**	**H130-DCH**
36	914	2	.90	**H136C**	**H136B**	**H136W**	**H136-DSG**	**H136-DCH**
48	1219	2.5	1.13	**H148C**	**H148B**	**H148W**	**H148-DSG**	**H148-DCH**

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



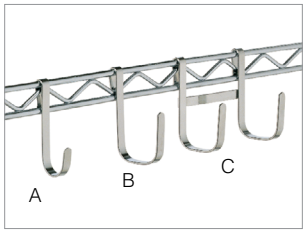
Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	**HHK6C**
6	152	.25	.1	Black	**HHK6B**
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	**HHK8C**
8	203	.25	.1	Black	**HHK8B**

*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.

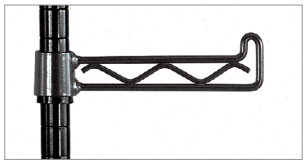


Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3.44	90	**HK23C**	**HK23B**
Style B — Large	3.44	90	**HK25C**	**HK25B**
Style C — Double	3.44	90	**HK26C**	



Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Black epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	Arm Length (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Weight Capacity (kg)	Cat. No.
6.25	160	20	9	**H110BL**



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add “MB” suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated — Zippered Closure Cat. No.	White Nylon Uncoated — Velcro Closure Cat. No.	White Vinyl Coated — Zippered Closure Cat. No.	White Vinyl Coated — Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	**18X36X54UC**	**18X36X54VUC**	**18X36X54C**	**18X36X54VC**
36x62	914x1550	**18X36X62UC**	**18X36X62VUC**	**18X36X62C**	**18X36X62VC**
48x54	1219x1370	**18X48X54UC**	**18X48X54VUC**	**18X48X54C**	**18X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**18X48X62UC**	**18X48X62VUC**	**18X48X62C**	**18X48X62VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**18X60X54UC**	**18X60X54VUC**	**18X60X54C**	**18X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**18X60X62UC**	**18X60X62VUC**	**18X60X62C**	**18X60X62VC**
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	**21X48X54UC**	**21X48X54VUC**	**21X48X54C**	**21X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**21X48X62UC**	**21X48X62VUC**	**21X48X62C**	**21X48X62VC**
48x74	1219x1850	**21X48X74UC**	**21X48X74VUC**	**21X48X74C**	**21X48X74VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**21X60X54UC**	**21X60X54VUC**	**21X60X54C**	**21X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**21X60X62UC**	**21X60X62VUC**	**21X60X62C**	**21X60X62VC**
60x74	1524x1850	**21X60X74UC**	**21X60X74VUC**	**21X60X74C**	**21X60X74VC**
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	**24X36X54UC**	**24X36X54VUC**	**24X36X54C**	**24X36X54VC**
36x62	914x1550	**24X36X62UC**	**24X36X62VUC**	**24X36X62C**	**24X36X62VC**
36x74	914x1850	**24X36X74UC**	**24X36X74VUC**	**24X36X74C**	**24X36X74VC**
48x54	1219x1370	**24X48X54UC**	**24X48X54VUC**	**24X48X54C**	**24X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**24X48X62UC**	**24X48X62VUC**	**24X48X62C**	**24X48X62VC**
48x74	1219x1850	**24X48X74UC**	**24X48X74VUC**	**24X48X74C**	**24X48X74VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**24X60X54UC**	**24X60X54VUC**	**24X60X54C**	**24X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**24X60X62UC**	**24X60X62VUC**	**24X60X62C**	**24X60X62VC**
60x74	1524x1850	**24X60X74UC**	**24X60X74VUC**	**24X60X74C**	**24X60X74VC**
72x54	1825x1370	**24X72X54UC**	**24X72X54VUC**	**24X72X54C**	**24X72X54VC**
72x62	1825x1550	**24X72X62UC**	**24X72X62VUC**	**24X72X62C**	**24X72X62VC**
72x74	1825x1850	**24X72X74UC**	**24X72X74VUC**	**24X72X74C**	**24X72X74VC**

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

For vinyl-coated products:
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	**GWCVC41**
36x52	914x1320	**GWCVC62**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Keyboard Tray — {10.06}

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L (559mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29.5" L (749mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

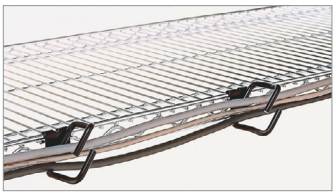


Keyboard Tray

Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	**CWM**

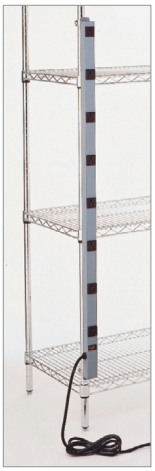


Wire Management Clip

Power Strip — {10.06}

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
1.5	38	48	1219	6	2.72	**CPS48**



Power Strip

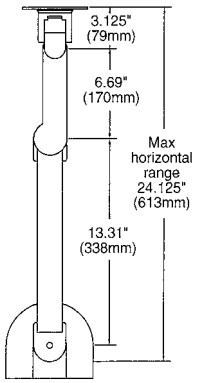
Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — {10.06}

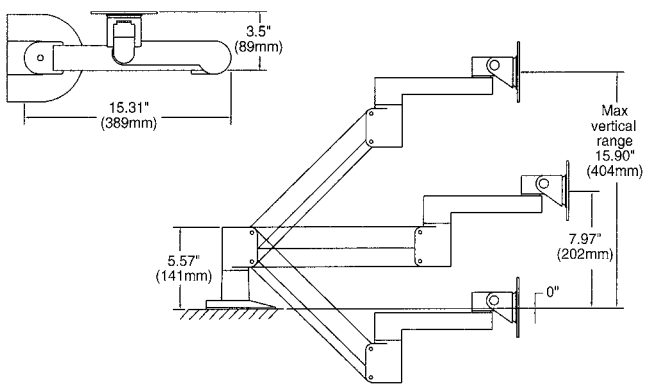
- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24.25 (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

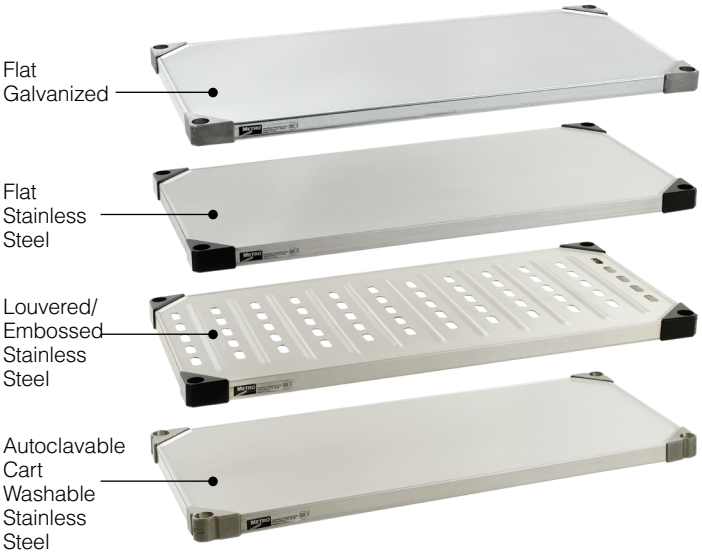
Cat. No. **LTFMA**



Swing Arm







Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners
Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves
(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Solid Shelves (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length (in)	(mm)	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Flat	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Flat	STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	**1424FG**	**1424LG**	**1424FS**	**1424LS**
14x30	355x760	**1430FG**	**1430LG**	**1430FS**	**1430LS**
14x36	355x914	**1436FG**	**1436LG**	**1436FS**	**1436LS**
14x42	355x1066	**1442FG**	**1442LG**	**1442FS**	**1442LS**
14x48	355x1219	**1448FG**	**1448LG**	**1448FS**	**1448LS**
14x60	355x1524	**1460FG**	**1460LG**	**1460FS**	**1460LS**
18x24	457x610	**1824FG**	**1824LG**	**1824FS**	**1824LS**
18x30	457x760	**1830FG**	**1830LG**	**1830FS**	**1830LS**
18x36	457x914	**1836FG**	**1836LG**	**1836FS**	**1836LS**
18x42	457x1066	**1842FG**	**1842LG**	**1842FS**	**1842LS**
18x48	457x1219	**1848FG**	**1848LG**	**1848FS**	**1848LS**
18x54	457x1370	**1854FG**	**-**	**1854FS**	**-**
18x60	457x1524	**1860FG**	**1860LG**	**1860FS**	**1860LS**
18x72	457x1829	**1872FG**	**-**	**1872FS**	**-**
21x24	530x610	**2124FG**	**2124LG**	**2124FS**	**2124LS**
21x30	530x760	**2130FG**	**2130LG**	**2130FS**	**2130LS**
21x36	530x914	**2136FG**	**2136LG**	**2136FS**	**2136LS**
21x42	530x1066	**2142FG**	**2142LG**	**2142FS**	**2142LS**
21x48	530x1219	**2148FG**	**2148LG**	**2148FS**	**2148LS**
21x60	530x1524	**2160FG**	**2160LG**	**2160FS**	**2160LS**
24x24	610x610	**2424FG**	**2424LG**	**2424FS**	**2424LS**
24x30	610x760	**2430FG**	**2430LG**	**2430FS**	**2430LS**
24x36	610x914	**2436FG**	**2436LG**	**2436FS**	**2436LS**
24x42	610x1066	**2442FG**	**2442LG**	**2442FS**	**2442LS**
24x48	610x1219	**2448FG**	**2448LG**	**2448FS**	**2448LS**
24x54	610x1370	**2454FG**	**-**	**2454FS**	**-**
24x60	610x1524	**2460FG**	**2460LG**	**2460FS**	**2460LS**
24x72	610x1829	**2472FG**	**-**	**2472FS**	**-**

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	**1424NFS**
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	**1430NFS**
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	**1436NFS**
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	**1442NFS**
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	**1448NFS**
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	**1460NFS**
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	**1824NFS**
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	**1830NFS**
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	**1836NFS**
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	**1842NFS**
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	**1848NFS**
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	**1860NFS**

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	**2124NFS**
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	**2130NFS**
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	**2136NFS**
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	**2142NFS**
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	**2148NFS**
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	**2160NFS**
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	**2424NFS**
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	**2430NFS**
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	**2436NFS**
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	**2442NFS**
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	**2448NFS**
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	**2460NFS**

Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (**Cat. No. 9986S**, one bag required per shelf).



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Cart Wash/ Autoclave	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7.5	191	.5	0.3	**7P**	**7UP**	**-**		
14.5	370	1	0.5	**13P**	**13UP**	-	**13PS**	**13UPS**
27.5	699	1.75	0.75	**27P**	**27UP**	-	**27PS**	**27UPS**
34.5	875	2	0.9	**33P**	**33UP**	**33UPS-SW**	**33PS**	**33UPS**
54.56	1385	3	1.4	**54P**	**54UP**	**54UPS-SW**	**54PS**	**54UPS**
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	**63P**	**63UP**	**63UPS-SW**	**63PS**	**63UPS**
74.62	1895	4	1.8	**74P**	**74UP**	-	**74PS**	**74UPS**
86.62	2200	5	2.3	**86P**	**86UP**	-	**86PS**	**86UPS**
96.62	2454	5.5	2.5	***96P**				

†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm). This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69.37" (1762mm) to 69.87" (1775mm).
*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
****Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.**
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 74)
2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 74)
2 each — upper front posts, listed below
2 each — lower front posts, listed below
2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in.)	Unit Height (mm)	Post Height* (in.)	Post Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28.62	727	1½	0.7	**27PF**	**27PFS**
	74	1880	40.62	1032	2	0.9	**39PF**	**39PFS**
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34.5	877	2	0.9	**33PM**	**33PMS**

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.


Chrome ledges with plated steel clips


Stainless ledge with polymer clip

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.
Note: ledges are not stackable.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	**L14WC**	**L14WS**
18	457	**L18WC**	**L18WS**
21	530	**L21WC**	**L21WS**
24	610	**L24WC**	**L24WS**
30	760	**L30WC**	**L30WS**
36	914	**L36WC**	**L36WS**
42	1066	**L42WC**	**L42WS**
48	1219	**L48WC**	**L48WS**
60	1524	**L60WC**	**L60WS**

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.


Chrome Plated
Ledge Clip
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184Z


Polymer Ledge Clip
for use with stainless
Steel ledges
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184P


Rods with Tab in place

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52	1320	1	0.5	**R52FC**
63	60	1524	1	0.5	**R60FC**
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	**R72FC**
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	**R84FC**

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.


Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. 9184Z
Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.


Shelf Dividers

Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

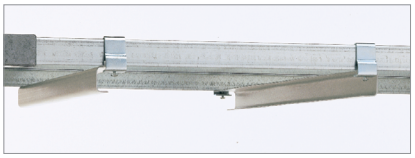
Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	12	5.4	**DD14FC**	
18	457	13.5	6.0	**DD18FC**	**DD18FS**
21	530	15	6.8	**DD21FC**	
24	610	16.5	7.4	**DD24FC**	**DD24FS**


Joining Clamp

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.


Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US18FA**
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US21FA**
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US24FA**

For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.



Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x53.5	305x1359	7	3.2	**1252C**
12x63.5	305x1613	8	3.3	**1262C**
12x73.5	305x1867	9	4.1	**1272C**
12x88.5	305x2248	11	5.0	**1287C**
18x53.5	457x1359	8	3.3	**1852C**
18x63.5	457x1613	9	4.1	**1862C**
18x73.5	457x1867	11	5.0	**1872C**
18x88.5	457x2248	13.5	6.2	**1887C**

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

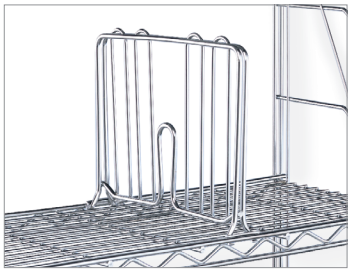
Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	**1224C**
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	**1230C**
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	**1236C**
12x42	305x1066	8.25	3.7	**1242C**
12x48	305x1219	9.5	4.2	**1248C**
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	**1260C**
18x24	457x610	6.5	2.9	**1824C**
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	**1830C**
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	**1836C**
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	**1842C**
18x48	457x1219	12.5	5.6	**1848C**
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	**1860C**

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed.
Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed.
Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

Shelf Dividers

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (kg)	Cat. No. Plated
12	305	12	5.4	**DD12C**
18	457	13.5	6.1	**DD18C**
24	610	16.5	7.4	**DD24C**



Shelf Divider



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black epoxy-coated corners



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

HD Super™ Solid Stainless Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

• Large 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.

HD Super Flat Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	**1836HFS**
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	**1842HFS**
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	**1848HFS**
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	**1854HFS**
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	**1860HFS**
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	**2436HFS**
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	**2442HFS**
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	**2448HFS**
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	**2454HFS**
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	**2460HFS**

Load Ratings: Shelf: 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed per shelf, not to exceed unit load rating.Stationary Unit: 3,000 lbs. (1363 kg.) evenly distributed Mobile Unit:1,000 lbs. (454 kg) with casters.

HD Super Stationary Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
56	1421	5.8	2.6	**54HPS**
64	1624	6.3	2.9	**63HPS**
76	1929	7.5	3.4	**74HPS**

*Height includes leveling foot and cap. Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.
Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — {10.65}

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56	1386	5.7	2.5	**54UHPS**
62.56	1590	6.3	2.8	**63UHPS**
74.62	1894	7.5	3.3	**74UHPS**

HD Super Stem Casters

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face Diameter (in.)	Face Diameter (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	127	1.5	38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**5HHP**
5	127	1.5	38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	**5HHPB**

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

HD Super shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

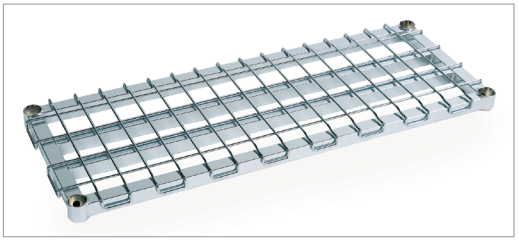
HD Super Dunnage Shelves — {10.67}

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on HD Super 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts only.
- Removable wire deck.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	**1848HDRC**
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	**1860HDRC**
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	**2448HDRC**
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	**2460HDRC**

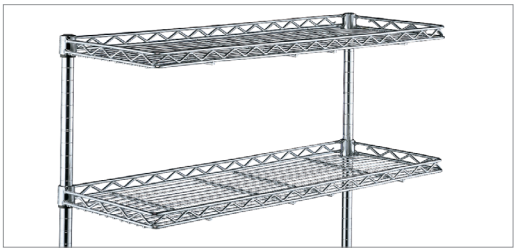
Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.
Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	**1260CHS**



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super Replacement Parts — {10.65}

Replacement HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves

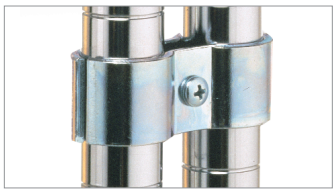
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

Post Clamps

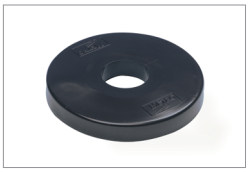
Cat. No. 9994HZ



Post Clamp

Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

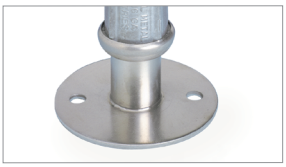
Fit 1.62" (41mm) posts only.
Cat. No. 9992H



Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumper

3.5" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS



3.5" (89mm) Foot Plate

Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Why qwikSLOT?

- Add or remove a shelf with ease.
- Perfect for retail & grocery.

Why Drop Mat?



- Keeps items contained.
- Shelves only 1/4” thick.

Save space with built in Ledge.

qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

Set, reset in a flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 48)



Super Erecta qwikSLOT shelving unit in black epoxy

qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width / Length (in.)		Width / Length (mm)		Chrome Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
14	x 36	355	910	**1436QC**	**1436QBL**	**1436Q-DSG**	**1436Q-DCH**
14	x 48	355	1220	**1448QC**	**1448QBL**	**1448Q-DSG**	**1448Q-DCH**
18	x 36	455	910	**1836QC**	**1836QBL**	**1836Q-DSG**	**1836Q-DCH**
18	x 48	455	1220	**1848QC**	**1848QBL**	**1848Q-DSG**	**1848Q-DCH**
18	x 60	455	1525	**1860QC**	-	-	-
21	x 36	530	910	**2136QC**	**2136QBL**	**2136Q-DSG**	**2136Q-DCH**
21	x 48	530	1220	**2148QC**	**2148QBL**	**2148Q-DSG**	**2148Q-DCH**
21	x 60	530	1525	**2160QC**	-	-	-
24	x 36	610	910	**2436QC**	**2436QBL**	**2436Q-DSG**	**2436Q-DCH**
24	x 48	610	1220	**2448QC**	**2448QBL**	**2448Q-DSG**	**2448Q-DCH**
24	x 60	610	1525	**2460QC**	-	-	

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

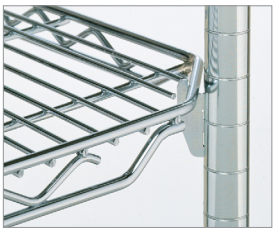
Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. The qwikSLOT lock clip (9985QSL) is recommended for mobile applications.



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip



qwikSLOT Locking Clip
Recommended for mobile applications.
Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL



Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QS

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	**33PQ**	**33PQBL**	**33PQ-DSG**	**33PQ-DCH**
54.56	1385	**54PQ**	**54PQBL**	**54PQ-DSG**	**54PQ-DCH**
63.56	1590	**63PQ**	**63PQBL**	**63PQ-DSG**	**63PQ-DCH**
74.62	1895	**74PQ**	**74PQBL**	**74PQ-DSG**	**74PQ-DCH**
86.62	2200	**86PQ**	**86PQBL**	**86PQ-DSG**	**86PQ-DCH**

Note: Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.87	875	**33UPQ**	**33UPQBL**	**33UPQ-DSG**	**33UPQ-DCH**
54	1385	**54UPQ**	**54UPQBL**	**54UPQ-DSG**	**54UPQ-DCH**
62	1590	**63UPQ**	**63UPQBL**	**63UPQ-DSG**	**63UPQ-DCH**
74	1895	**74UPQ**	**74UPQBL**	**74UPQ-DSG**	**74UPQ-DCH**
86	2200	**86UPQ**	**86UPQBL**	**86UPQ-DSG**	**86UPQ-DCH**

Note: Posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accomoate casters.

SET UP WITHIN GONDOLA STYLE SHELVING

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.

Metro Tip: Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight evenly.

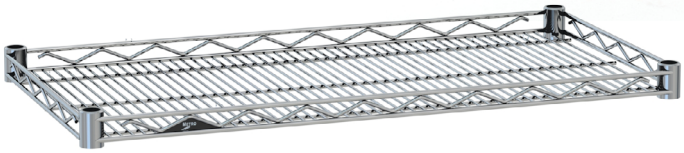




Perfect for:

- **Retail Display**
- **Lean "Two-Bin"**

Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

Super Erecta Drop Mat & qwikSLOT Drop Mat — {10.12}

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.

- qwikSLOT® Drop Mat offers a built-in shelf ledge and the convenience of easily removing or adjusting without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Shelves can be installed flat or at an angle. All shelves adjust in 1" increments.

Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 49)

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	**HDM1436NC**	**HDM1436-DCH**	**HDM1436BL**	**HDM1436-DSG**
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	**HDM1448NC**	**HDM1448-DCH**	**HDM1448BL**	**HDM1448-DSG**
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	**HDM1836NC**	**HDM1836-DCH**	**HDM1836BL**	**HDM1836-DSG**
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	**HDM1848NC**	**HDM1848-DCH**	**HDM1848BL**	**HDM1848-DSG**
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	**HDM2136NC**	**HDM2136-DCH**	**HDM2136BL**	**HDM2136-DSG**
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	**HDM2148NC**	**HDM2148-DCH**	**HDM2148BL**	**HDM2148-DSG**
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	**HDM2424NC**	**HDM2424-DCH**	**HDM2424BL**	**HDM2424-DSG**
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	**HDM2436NC**	**HDM2436-DCH**	**HDM2436BL**	**HDM2436-DSG**
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	**HDM2448NC**	**HDM2448-DCH**	**HDM2448BL**	**HDM2448-DSG**



Mobile units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta, Drop Mat Super Erecta or 3-Sided Frame top, middle and bottom shelves for rigidity.



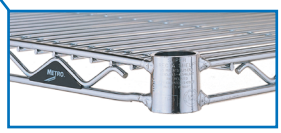
2. Locking Clips on all qwikSlot levels.





Stationary units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta top and bottom shelves for rigidity.





qwikSLOT Locking Clip
For mobile applications. To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.12}

Increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 lbs (113kg). Shelves are easy to adjust and remove. Super Erecta or Super Erecta Drop Mat shelves are required at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts (See Page 81).

Width/ Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436Q-DSG	HDM1436Q-DCH
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448Q-DSG	HDM1448Q-DCH
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836Q-DSG	HDM1836Q-DCH
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848Q-DSG	HDM1848Q-DCH
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136Q-DSG	HDM2136Q-DCH
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148Q-DSG	HDM2148Q-DCH
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436Q-DSG	HDM2436Q-DCH
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448Q-DSG	HDM2448Q-DCH



Casters types available for all mobile applications.

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	5M	5MP
5	132	Swivel/Brake	5MB	5MPB

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary Plated Cat. No.	Stationary Black Cat. No.	Stationary Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Stationary Copper Hammertone Cat. No.	Mobile Plated Cat. No.	Mobile Black Cat. No.	Mobile Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Mobile Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQ-DSG	33PQ-DCH	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQ-DSG	33UPQ-DCH
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQ-DSG	54PQ-DCH	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQ-DSG	54UPQ-DCH
63.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQ-DSG	63PQ-DCH	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQ-DSG	63UPQ-DCH
74.62	895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQ-DSG	74PQ-DCH	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQ-DSG	74UPQ-DCH
86.62	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQ-DSG	86PQ-DCH	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQ-DSG	86UPQ-DCH

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-CH
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-CH

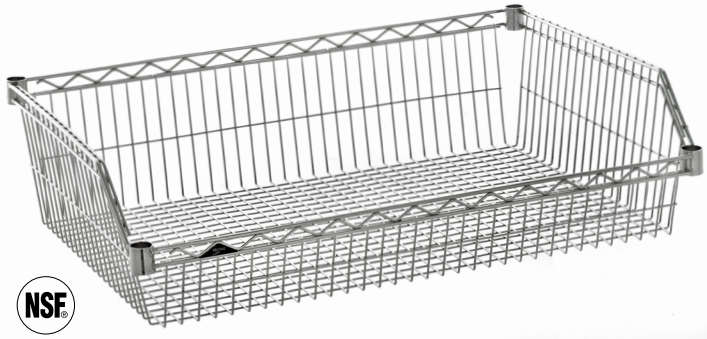
*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.



Super Erecta "Hopper-Style" Basket Shelving — {10.85}

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seemlessly with Metro's line of Super Erecta shelving.

- **Easier access to supplies.**
- **Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.**
- **Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.**
- **Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.**
- **Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).**
- **1" wire mesh spacing.**
- **500 lbs. capacity at 48" basket width.**

Baskets:

Model No.	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Basket Front Height (in.)	Basket Front Height (mm)	Basket Back Height (in.)	Basket Back Height (mm)
BSK1824NC	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1836NC	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1848NC	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1860NC	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK2424NC	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2436NC	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2448NC	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2460NC	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229



Baskets on Stationary Unit

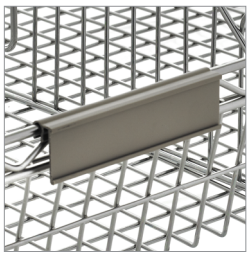
Super Erecta "Hopper-Style" Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}



Casters
(See Page 58-59)

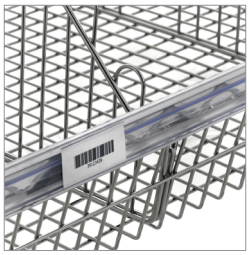


Posts
(See Page 49)



MetroMax Q Label Holders
MQ04LH (4") **MQ48LH (48")**
MQ24LH (24") **MQ60LH (60")**

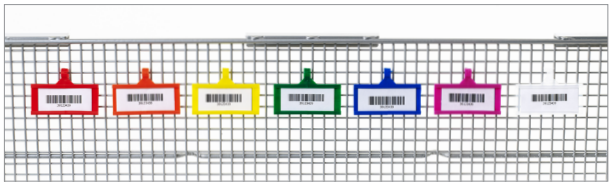




Full-Width Label Holders
QB18LHC (18")
QB36LHC (36")
QB48LHC (48")

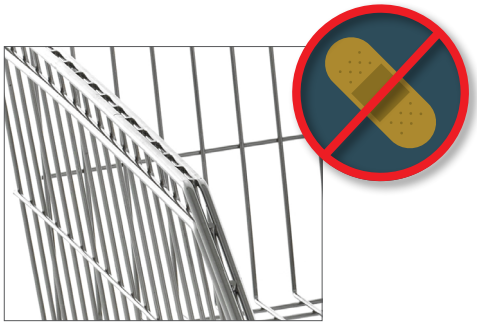


Dividers
BSKDIV-18H (18")
BSKDIV-24H (24")



Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50):
QB03LHRD - Red QB03LHOR - Orange QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green QB03LHBL - Blue QB03LHPK - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear





Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	**DD3448A**
14x48	355x1219	—	**DD3448B**
18x36	457x914	**CC9744A**	**CC9744C**
18x48	457x1219	**CC9744**	**CC9744B**

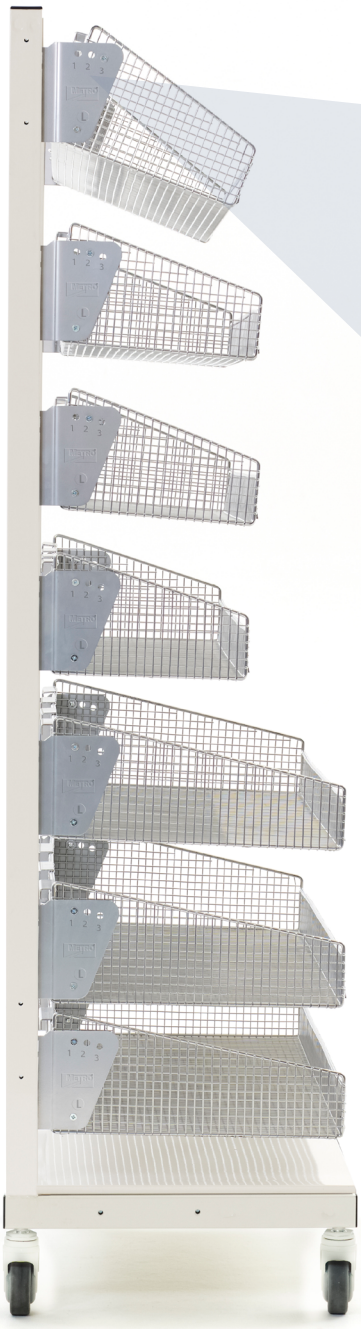


Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

LEARN MORE

Quick to find, quick to retrieve,
quick to restock the supplies you need.

qwikSIGHT





Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



Touchable.

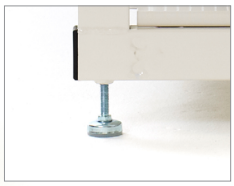


Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

The capacity to hold more.

Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.





Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Preconfigured Units

Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB118-S6**	**QB118-S6A**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB136-S6**	**QB136-S6A**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	**QB148-S6**	**QB148-S6A**
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB118-S7**	**QB118-S7A**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB136-S7**	**QB136-S7A**
Mobile 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB118-M6**	**QB118-M6A**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB136-M6**	**QB136-M6A**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	**QB148-M6**	**QB148-M6A**
Mobile 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB118-M7**	**QB118-M7A**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB136-M7**	**QB136-M7A**

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB136-M6



QB148-S7

Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB218-S12**	**QB218-S12A**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB236-S12**	**QB236-S12A**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	**QB248-S12**	**QB248-S12A**
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB218-S14**	**QB218-S14A**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB236-S14**	**QB236-S14A**
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	**QB248-S14**	**QB248-S14A**
Mobile 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB218-M12**	**QB218-M12A**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB236-M12**	**QB236-M12A**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	**QB248-M12**	**QB248-M12A**
Mobile 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB218-M14**	**QB218-M14A**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB236-M14**	**QB236-M14A**
48"L,14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	**QB248-M14**	**QB248-M14A**

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB236-M12



Single-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)



Double-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Build-a-Unit — Components

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	**QB1874-1**
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	**QB3674-1**
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	**QB4874-1**
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	**QB1874-1A**
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	**QB3674-1A**
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	**QB4874-1A**
Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 40.5" (1029mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	**QB1874-2**
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	**QB3674-2**
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	**QB4874-2**
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	**QB1874-2A**
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	**QB3674-2A**
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	**QB4874-2A**
Casters and Caster Extension Bars**							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	**QB4B**
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26.12 x 1.12	664 x 29	.5	13	10	5	**QB18EB**
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44.25 x 1.12	1124 x 29	.5	13	13	6	**QB36EB**
Baskets with Brackets							
12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1218B**
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	**QB1236B**
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	**QB1248B**
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	**QB1818B**
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	**QB1836B**
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	**QB1848B**
Shelves with Brackets							
18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	**QB1818SS**
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	**QB1836SS**
Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets							
Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	**QB2BRKT**

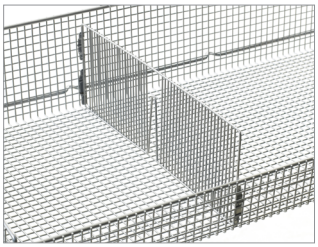
*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Accessories

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	**QB03D**
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	**QB06D**
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	**QB12D**
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	**QB18D**
Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	**QB18LHC**
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	**QB36LHC**
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	**QB48LHC**
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHBL**
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHCL**
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHGR**
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHOR**
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHPK**
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHRD**
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHYL**
Louvered Panel and Accessories							
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	**QB1819WP**
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	**QB1861WP**
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	**QB3619WP**
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	**QB3661WP**
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	**QB18WPBRKT***
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	**QB36WPBRKT***
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	**QB09WPS**
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	**QB10WPS**
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	**QB12WPS**
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	**QB1218**
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	**QB1236**
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	**QB1248**
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1818**
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	**QB1836**
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	**QB1848**

*Brackets are required to mount louvered panel to qwikSIGHT frame. Two for 19"H panel, four for 61"H panel.



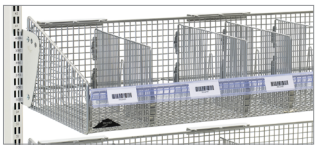
12" or 18" Basket Divider



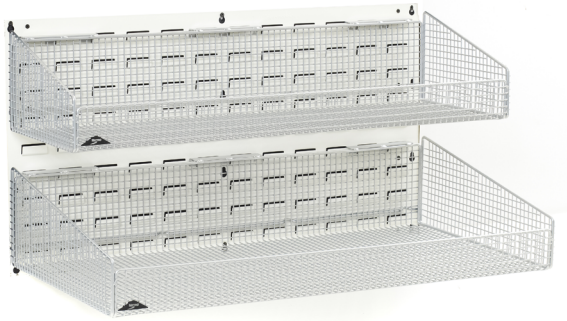


QB03D **QB06D**
Basket Dividers

Clear Label Holder
(shown with labels)

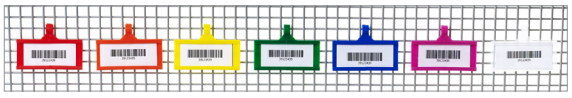


QB36LHC



Louvered Panel
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50)



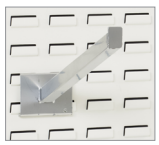
QB03LHRD - Red
QB03LHOR - Orange
QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green
QB03LHBL - Blue
QB03LHPK - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear



QB09WPS



QB10WPS



QB12WPS

Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

Bins of all sizes, for all items.



Must Order Bins & Dividers in Carton Quantities.

Part numbers are for indvidual bins.

MB30164CLN

MB30184CLN

MB30174CLN

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	**N/A**	N/A
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	**-**	-
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40170 (3)**	24
MB30128CLN	17 .8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	**MB40170 (3)**	24



MB30239CLSH

MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH

Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**-**	-
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	**MB40230 (1)**	6
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	**MB40230 (2)**	6
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	**MB40230 (2)**	6
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	**MB40245 (1)**	6
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	**MB40245 (1)**	6
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	**MB40265 (1)**	6

Note: Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1

**( ) Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

Optimize for lean process.

Metro Two-Bin



TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	**MB30220CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	**MB30237CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30224CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30230CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30239CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30235CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30255CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30110CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30120CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30130CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30150CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30170CLN**	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - WIDE



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	**MB30128CLN**	Nesting Bins
18"	**MB30138CLN**	Nesting Bins
18"	**MB30265CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30124CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30164CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30174CLN**	Nesting Bins

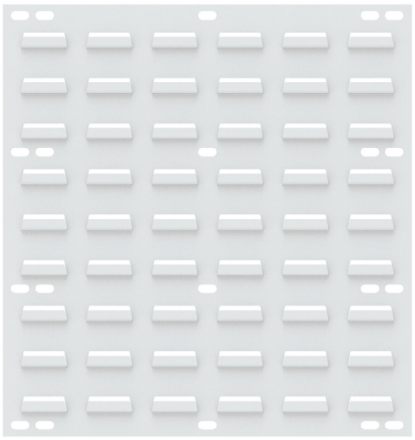
Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - HIGH



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	**MB30284CLS**	Stacking Bin
24"	**MB30286CLS**	Stacking Bin
24"	**MB30289CLS**	Stacking Bin

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.



Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity (lb.)	Weight Capacity (kg)
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227

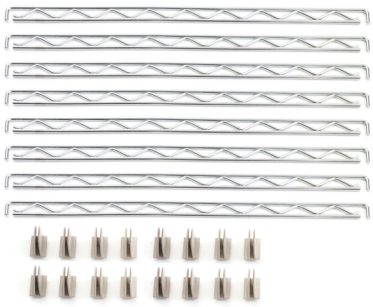
Note: Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.

1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to wire shelves and MetroMax open grid shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.

Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth (in)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
BINRL18	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
BINRL24	24	610	7.8	3.5





Totes offer a place for everything.



Totes Divider Boxes — {16.65}

Safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or compartments with optional dividers and covers.

- *Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.*
- *Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat™ blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentron™ black conductive (CAS).*
- *Molded with more uniform wall thickness for a longer life.*

Must Order Totes & Dividers in Carton Quantities.



Dividers

Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Stack Depth (in.)	Stack Depth (mm)	Outside Dimensions Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Weight (lb.)	Weight (kg)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
.10	9 3/16	233	6 9/16	167	3	176	10 7/8	276	8 1/4	210	3 1/2	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9 3/16	233	6 9/16	167	5 1/2	138	10 7/8	276	8 1/4	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	3	76	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	3 1/2	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4 1/2	114	16 1/2	419	16 1/2	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	5 1/2	138	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	7 1/2	190	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	2 1/2	63	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	4 1/2	114	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	5 1/2	138	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	7 1/2	190	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	11 1/2	292	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24 7/8	632	4 3/4	121	4 1/2	114	26 1/4	667	6 1/4	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Covers**

Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
Snap-on	96	48	TB91000	—	CO91000NAT	CO91000BAS	CO91000CAS	TB93000	—	CO93000NAT	CO93000BAS	CO93000CAS
Insert	96	30	TB91000	CI91000CLR				TB93000	CI93000CLR			
Snap-on	48	23	TB92000	—	CO92000NAT	CO92000BAS	CO92000CAS					
Insert	48	34	TB92000	CI92000CLR				TB95050	—			
Snap-on	24	18	TB92050	—	CO92050NAT	CO92050BAS	CO92050CAS					

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.
Note: If totes are to be used with Kitting Carts on page 218, the insert cover must be used.
**When boxes with covers are lip loaded, box weight capacity must not exceed 25 lbs. (11.3kg).

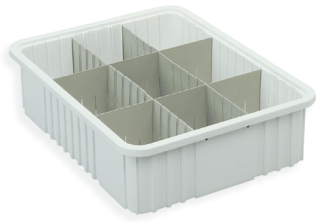
Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7 1/2	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2 1/2	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4 1/2	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7 1/2	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050		4 1/2	114						Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS
TB95050		4 1/2	114						Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transportedin a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

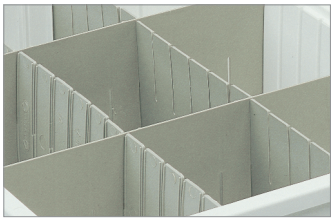


Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Height O.D. (in.)	(mm)	I.D.* (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	White Cat. No.
10.87x8.25	276x210	9.12x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	**MTB91035W**
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	**MTB92035W**
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	**MTB92060W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	**MTB93030W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	**MTB93050W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	**MTB93060W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	**MTB93080W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	**MTB93120W**

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

White Tote Dividers — {16.64}

For Tote Box	Size	Divider Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote	Clear Insert Cover Part No.
MTB91035W	Short	**MDS91035NAT**	7	**CI91000CLR**
MTB91035W	Long	**MDL91035NAT**	5	**CI91000CLR**
MTB92035W	Short	**MDS92035NAT**	11	**CI92000CLR**
MTB92035W	Long	**MDL92035NAT**	7	**CI92000CLR**
MTB92050W	-	**MDS92035NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB92060W	Short	**MDS92060NAT**	11	**CI92000CLR**
MTB92060W	Long	**MDL92060NAT**	7	**CI92000CLR**
MTB93030W	Short	**MDS93030NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93030W	Long	**MDL93030NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93060W	Short	**MDS93060NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93060W	Long	**MDL93060NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93080W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93080W	Long	**MDL93080NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93120W	Short	**MDS93120NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93120W	Long	**MDL93120NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**



Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

Card Holders — {16.65}

Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (in.)	(mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	**OP2501BAS**
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	**OP2535BAS**
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	**OP2501CLR**
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	**OP2535CLR**

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Boxes (shown with Cardholder)

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height			Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height		
MB34240G	24.5	19	9.5	622	483	241

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.



MB34240G


Take
advantage
of every
square inch.

qwikTRAK™
Top-Track™

SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

Security, Track & Seismic Shelving.....94-117
Security Shelving.....96-99
High-Density Track Shelving.....100-110
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....111
Seismic Shelving.....112-117





SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — {14.01} 66.81" (1695mm) high

- Double Door: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.

LEARN MORE

SECURITY ASSEMBLY

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21.5	546	38.5	980	18x36	457x914	**SEC33C**	**SEC33K3**	**SEC33S**
21.5	546	50.5	1295	18x48	457x1219	**SEC35C**	**SEC35K3**	**SEC35S**
27.25	692	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	**SEC53C**	**SEC53K3**	**SEC53S**
27.25	692	50.5	1295	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55C**	**SEC55K3**	**SEC55S**
27.25	692	62.5	1587	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56C**	**SEC56K3**	**SEC56S**
33.5	851	38.5	980	30x36	760x914	**SEC63C**		**SEC63S**
33.5	851	50.5	1295	30x48	760x1219	**SEC65C**		**SEC65S**
33.5	851	62.5	1587	30x60	760x1524	**SEC66C**		**SEC66S**



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors open 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security — {14.01}

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green Include 5" (127mm) casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	**SEC33EC**	**SEC33EK3**
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	**SEC35EC**	**SEC35EK3**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	**SEC53DC**	**SEC53DK3**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55DC**	**SEC55DK3**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56DC**	**SEC56DK3**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	**SEC53EC**	**SEC53EK3**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55EC**	**SEC55EK3**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56EC**	**SEC56EK3**
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914		**SEC53VK3**
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219		**SEC55VK3**
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524		**SEC56VK3**
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	**SEC63EC**	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	**SEC65EC**	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	**SEC66EC**	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.
Overall height: Models with 5MP casters – 67.94" (1726mm) high Models with 5PC casters – 68..44" (1739mm) high



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green — {14.01} 68.44" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal Green models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	**SEC53LC**	**SEC53LK3**
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55LC**	**SEC55LK3**
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56LC**	**SEC56LK3**

NSF Security Units are NSF Rated

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high - (before casters)

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 58-59, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	**SEC33S-SD**
Standard Duty	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	**SEC35S-SD**
Standard Duty	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	**SEC53S-SD**
Standard Duty	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55S-SD**
Standard Duty	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56S-SD**
Standard Duty	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	**SEC63S-SD**
Standard Duty	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	**SEC65S-SD**
Standard Duty	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	**SEC66S-SD**

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm). Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high - (before adding dolly and casters)

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 60-61, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	**SEC53S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56S-HD**

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + .25" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 61).
Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road.
Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

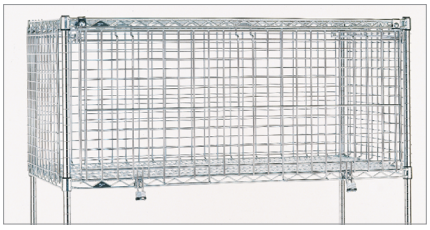
Super Erecta Security Modules — {14.01}

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	**SECM2430NC**	**SECM2430NS**
24x48	610x1219	20	510	**SECM2448NC**	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	**SECM2460NC**	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 48. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.
Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.
*Consult your Metro representative for availability.



SECM2430NC
Assembled on Shelving Unit

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Security Units

Shelf Size W x L	Cat No. Chrome	Cat No. Stainless Steel
18x36	**A1836NC**	**A1836NS**
18x48	**A1848NC**	**A1848NS**
24x36	**A2436NC**	**A2436NS**
24x48	**A2448NC**	**A2448NS**
24x60	**A2460NC**	**A2460NS**
30x36	**A3036NC**	**3036NS**
30x48	**A3048NC**	**3048NS**
30x60	**A3060NC**	**3060NS**

Shelf Size W x L	Cat No. Metroseal Green	Cat No. Super Erecta Pro
18"x36	**A1836NK3**	**PR1836NK3**
18"x48	**A1848NK3**	**PR1848NK3**
24"x36	**A2436NK3**	**PR2436NK3**
24"x48	**A2448NK3**	**PR2448NK3**
24"x60	**A2460NK3**	**PR2460NK3**

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves.
Refer to page 48 for more information.

Most popular Chrome Security Units with (2) intermediate shelves included.

Easy Order with one Part

(In) Depth x Width x Height	(mm) Depth x Width x Height	Description	Cat. No.
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	**SEC53EC-4**
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	**SEC55EC-4**
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	**SEC56EC-4**
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Stationary	**SEC53C-4**
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Stationary	**SEC55C-4**
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Stationary	**SEC56C-4**



NSF **Security Units are NSF Rated**



Shown with optional intermediate shelves (not included)

Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

qwikSLOT® Security Units — {14.01}

Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.

Security with easier to adjust shelves.

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
21.5	546	38.5	980	66.81	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	**SEC33CQ**
21.5	546	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	**SEC35CQ**
27.25	705	38.5	980	66.81	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53CQ**
27.25	705	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55CQ**
27.25	705	62.5	1587	66.81	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56CQ**

Intermediate Shelves for qwikSLOT Security Units

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
18	457	36	914	**1836QCBR**
18	457	48	1219	**1848QCBR**
24	610	36	914	**2436QCBR**
24	610	48	1219	**2448QCBR**
24	610	60	1524	**2460QCBR**

Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge available sizes: 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	**SEC33ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	**SEC35ECQ**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	**SEC53DCQ**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	**SEC55DCQ**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	**SEC56DCQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	**SEC53ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	**SEC55ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	**SEC56ECQ**

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty qwikSlot Mobile Security

Feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	38.5	980	68.44	1739	24x36	610x914	**SEC53LCQ**
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	50.5	1283	68.44	1739	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55LCQ**
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	68.44	1739	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56LCQ**



qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. **9985QSL**

Corrosion resistance, removable shelf mats & antimicrobial protection at all touch-points.

MetroMax Q Security Units — {14.01}

- Heavy gauge open wire construction.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves.
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Ergonomic ¼-turn door handle: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66.19" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No.
26.94	685	38.88	987	24x36	610x914	**MQSEC53E**
26.94	685	50.88	1292	24x48	610x1219	**MQSEC55E**
26.94	685	62.88	1597	24x60	610x1524	**MQSEC56E**

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67.81" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Bumpers and Handle) Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
27.81	707	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	**MQSEC53DE**	**MQSEC53VE**
27.81	707	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	**MQSEC55DE**	**MQSEC55VE**
27.81	707	64.75	1645	24x60	610x1524	**MQSEC56DE**	**MQSEC56VE**

*"DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.
**"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68.5" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Handle) Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
28.06	713	39.13	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	**MQSEC53LE**
28.06	713	51.13	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	**MQSEC55LE**
28.06	713	63.13	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	**MQSEC56LE**

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Q Security

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	i Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	i Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Q Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
24	610	36	914	**MX2436G**	**MX2436F**	**MQ2436G**
24	610	48	1220	**MX2448G**	**MX2448F**	**MQ2448G**
24	610	60	1524	**MX2460G**	**MX2460F**	**MQ2460G**



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves



Ergonomic ¼-turn door handle

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units.

NSF **Security Units are NSF Rated**

GET ON TRACK. THE ULTIMATE STORAGE METHOD.



THE SECRET TO MAXIMIZING STORAGE IS THE **ACTIVE AISLE** CONCEPT.

qwikTRAK
Floor Track Systems

- Perfect for heavy loads.
- Smooth Gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.
- Aluminum & stainless track construction.

NSF

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

qwikTRAK (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO **50%** WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build track shelving.

Top-Track
Overhead Track Systems



TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE



11.5'

- Floors are easy to clean.
- Easy Access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.
- Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.
- All-polymer options available.

NSF

ADA Compliant

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i , MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

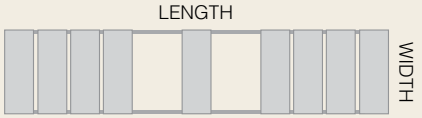


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

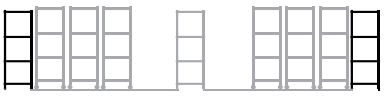


Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

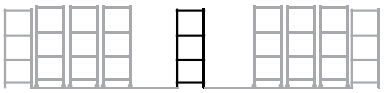
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3

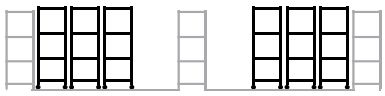


Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTMC	BTMK3	BTMK4	BTMS	BTMQ3	BTMX3



Note: Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	BTS2.5NA
6	1828	BTS6NA
7	2135	BTS7NA
8	2440	BTS8NA
9	2743	BTS9NA
10	3048	BTS10NA
11	3352	BTS11NA
12	3657	BTS12NA
13	3962	BTS13NA

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	BTS14NA
15	4572	BTS15NA
16	4877	BTS16NA
17	5182	BTS17NA
18	5486	BTS18NA
19	5791	BTS19NA
20	6096	BTS20NA
21	6400	BTS21NA

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

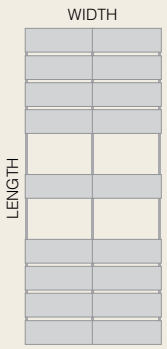
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.



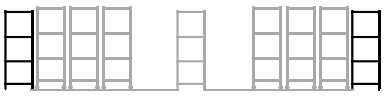
Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.



Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

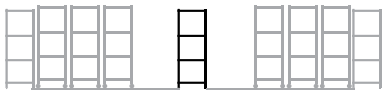
Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3



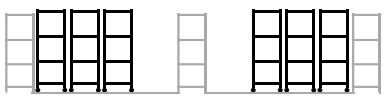
Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta: Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	MetroMax Q Steel Posts: Cat. No.	MetroMax Polymer Posts: Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Note: Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.



Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	LBTS2.5NA
6	1828	LBTS6NA
7	2135	LBTS7NA
8	2440	LBTS8NA
9	2743	LBTS9NA
10	3048	LBTS10NA
11	3352	LBTS11NA
12	3657	LBTS12NA
13	3962	LBTS13NA

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	LBTS14NA
15	4572	LBTS15NA
16	4877	LBTS16NA
17	5182	LBTS17NA
18	5486	LBTS18NA
19	5791	LBTS19NA
20	6096	LBTS20NA
21	6400	LBTS21NA

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder
The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

METRO

THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough for overhead track systems.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.



1.800.992.1776 • WWW.METRO.COM

NSF · CLEAN DESIGN · PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN · SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES

Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

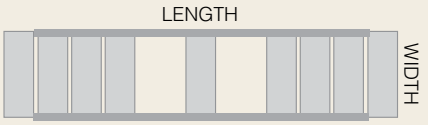


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

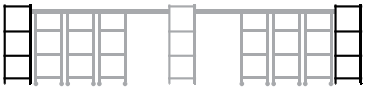


The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

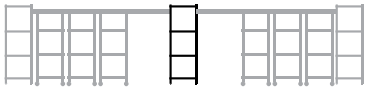
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	**MXTTE18**	**MQTTE18**
21	530	**MXTTE21**	**MQTTE21**
24	610	**MXTTE24**	**MQTTE24**



Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) hig h stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	**MXTTA18**	**MQTTA18**
21	530	**MXTTA21**	**MQTTA21**
24	610	**MXTTA24**	**MQTTA24**

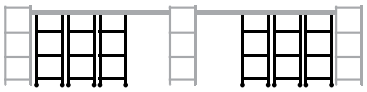


Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Polymer Posts Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	**MXTTM18C**	**MXTTM18S**	**MQTTM18C**	**MQTTM18S**
21	530	**MXTTM21C**	**MXTTM21S**	**MQTTM21C**	**MQTTM21S**
24	610	**MXTTM24C**	**MXTTM24S**	**MQTTM24C**	**MQTTM24S**

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	**TTS2.5NA**	14	4267	98	44.1	**TTS14NA**
6	1828	40.5	18.2	**TTS6NA**	15	4572	106.5	47.9	**TTS15NA**
7	2135	47.5	21.3	**TTS7NA**	16	4877	113.5	51	**TTS16NA**
8	2440	56	25.2	**TTS8NA**	17	5182	121	54.4	**TTS17NA**
9	2743	62.5	28.1	**TTS9NA**	18	5486	128	51.6	**TTS18NA**
10	3048	69.5	31.2	**TTS10NA**	19	5791	135	60.7	**TTS19NA**
11	3353	76.5	34.4	**TTS11NA**	20	6096	142	63.9	**TTS20NA**
12	3657	83.5	37.5	**TTS12NA**	21	6400	149	67	**TTS21NA**
13	3962	92	41.4	**TTS13NA**					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



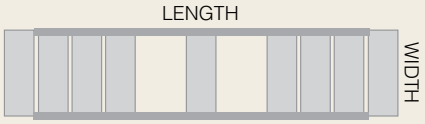
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

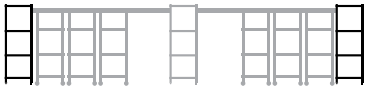


Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kits (One kit is required per single system)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

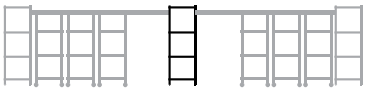
Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21	530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24	610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21	530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24	610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S



Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Overall Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18*	457	20¼	514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21	530	23¼	590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24	610	26¼	667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	TTS2.5NA
6	1828	TTS6NA
7	2135	TTS7NA
8	2440	TTS8NA
9	2743	TTS9NA
10	3048	TTS10NA
11	3352	TTS11NA
12	3657	TTS12NA
13	3962	TTS13NA

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	TTS14NA
15	4572	TTS15NA
16	4877	TTS16NA
17	5182	TTS17NA
18	5486	TTS18NA
19	5791	TTS19NA
20	6096	TTS20NA
21	6400	TTS21NA

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Additional Notes:

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	**TT10-E2148M1848C**	**TT10-E2148M1848P**
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	**TT10-E2160M1860C**	**TT10-E2160M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	**TT12-E2448M1848C**	**TT12-E2448M1848P**
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	**TT12-E2460M1860C**	**TT12-E2460M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	**TT14-E2448M1848C**	**TT14-E2448M1848P**
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	**TT14-E2460M1860C**	**TT14-E2460M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	**TT16-E2448M2448C**	**TT16-E2448M2448P**
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	**TT16-E2460M2460C**	**TT16-E2460M2460P**

Models Contain
(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
24" (610mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

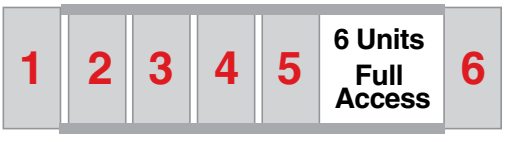
The numbers don't lie...

30% More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage



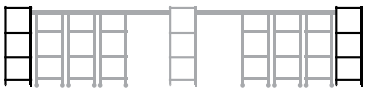
Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

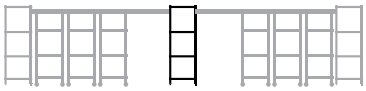
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	**LTTE18C**
21	530	37	16.6	**LTTE21C**
24	610	41	18.4	**LTTE24C**



Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

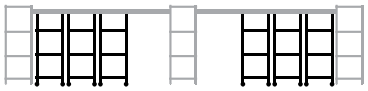
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	**LTTA18C**
21	530	20	9	**LTTA21C**
24	610	22	9.9	**LTTA24C**



Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20 1/4	514	72	32.4	**LTTM18C**
21	530	23 1/4	590	75	33.7	**LTTM21C**
24	610	26 1/4	667	78	35	**LTTM24C**



Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track setis required between stationary units.

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	**TTS2.5NA**	14	4267	98	44.1	**TTS14NA**
6	1828	40.5	18.2	**TTS6NA**	15	4572	106.5	47.9	**TTS15NA**
7	2135	47.5	21.3	**TTS7NA**	16	4877	113.5	51	**TTS16NA**
8	2440	56	25.2	**TTS8NA**	17	5182	121	54.4	**TTS17NA**
9	2743	62.5	28.1	**TTS9NA**	18	5486	128	51.6	**TTS18NA**
10	3048	69.5	31.2	**TTS10NA**	19	5791	135	60.7	**TTS19NA**
11	3353	76.5	34.4	**TTS11NA**	20	6096	142	63.9	**TTS20NA**
12	3657	83.5	37.5	**TTS12NA**	21	6400	149	67	**TTS21NA**
13	3962	92	41.4	**TTS13NA**					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

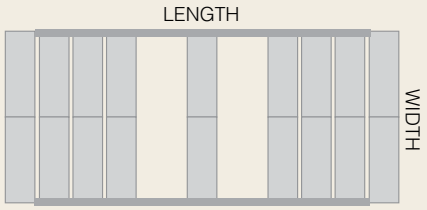
1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
2. The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
3. The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
4. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
5. Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
6. The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
7. Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free form large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
8. Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
9. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
10. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



TrackBuilder

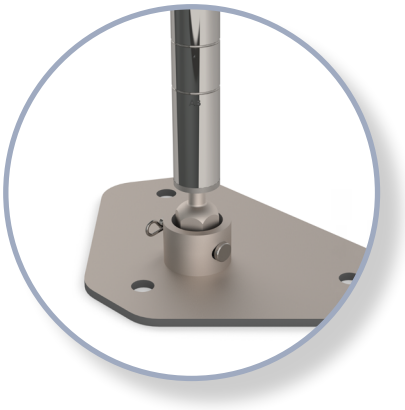
The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 110.

Top-Track® with Seismic Base Plates

Components from Metro's **HCAI preapproval, OPM-0426**, may be used with standard Top-Track components to create systems with seismic anchorage points.



Metro Top-Track is not part of the current OPM-0426 preapproval, but the configurations can be used to earn site specific approvals. Configurations should be reviewed with the "engineer of record" or local inspector prior to the sale and installation to assure the configuration meets the requirements of the local jurisdiction.

Super Erecta® Chrome Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:
Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

For more information, please contact your Metro representative.



MetroMax® Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:
Epoxy Coated Steel MetroMax Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.
Note: Polymer Posts are not compatible with these base plate kits

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

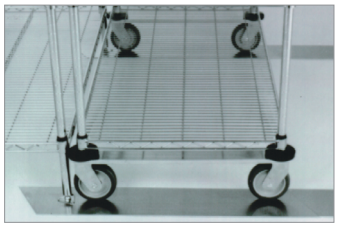
For more information, please contact your Metro representative.



Note: Standard base plate kits are zinc plated steel.

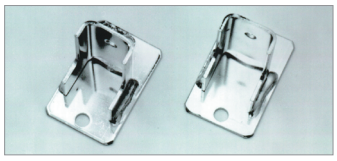
Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.


Top-Track® Floor Protectors

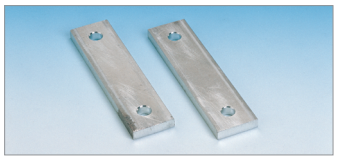
For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	**FPS6N**
7	2135	**FPS7N**
8	2440	**FPS8N**
9	2743	**FPS9N**
10	3048	**FPS10N**
11	3353	**FPS11N**
12	3657	**FPS12N**
13	3962	**FPS13N**

For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	**FPS14N**
15	4572	**FPS15N**
16	4877	**FPS16N**
17	5182	**FPS17N**
18	5486	**FPS18N**
19	5791	**FPS19N**
20	6096	**FPS20N**
21	6400	**FPS21N**


Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.
Cat. No. TTWM


Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.
Cat. No. TTSTP

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.


qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.
Cat. No. **BTSP**

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space? Try going vertical.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Metro Tip:
One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Strength, it's what we stand for.



Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees, by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).

HCAI PREAPPROVAL

OSHPD PREAPPROVAL

SEISMIC WIRE ASSEMBLY



Metro Super Erecta®
Stand-alone unit



MetroMax® i
Stand-alone unit

SEISMIC POLYMER ASSEMBLY

HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

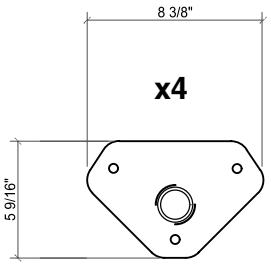
Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	**SABP13BR-4PK**
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	**SABP14BR-4PK**
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	**SABP25BR-2PK**
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	**SABP46BR-1PK**

Note: These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

SABP13BR-4PK

1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:

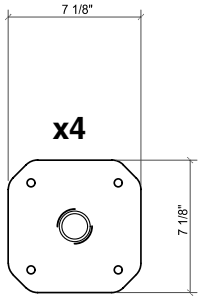
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(4) hole covers
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



SABP14BR-4PK

1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:

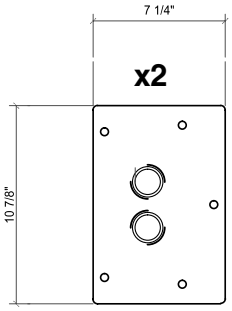
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



SABP25BR-2PK

2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:

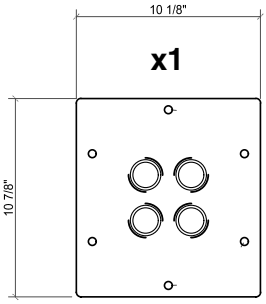
(2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



SABP46BR-1PK

4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:

(1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

Required *for use with Base Plate Kits.*

Super Erecta Post: Chrome plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

MetroMax Post: Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

Post Clamps: Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

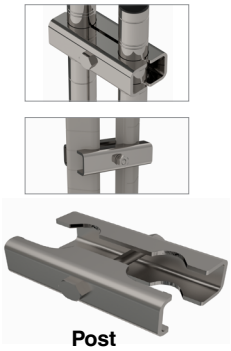
Seismic Leveler Bolt: Chromate-plated steel.



Super Erecta Post



MetroMax Post



Post Clamp

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SA63P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
SA74P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
SA86P	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
SAPCLAMP	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

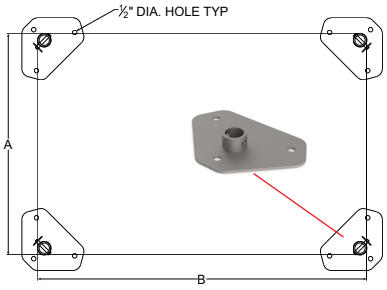
NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

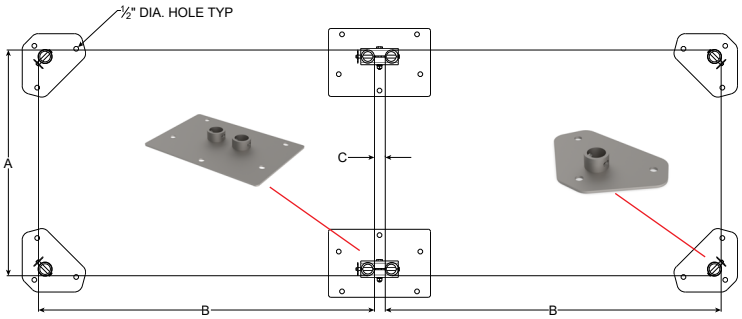
Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SAMQ63PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
SAMQ74PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
SAMQ86PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
SAPCLAMPX	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

Reference these spec sheets for shelves: Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

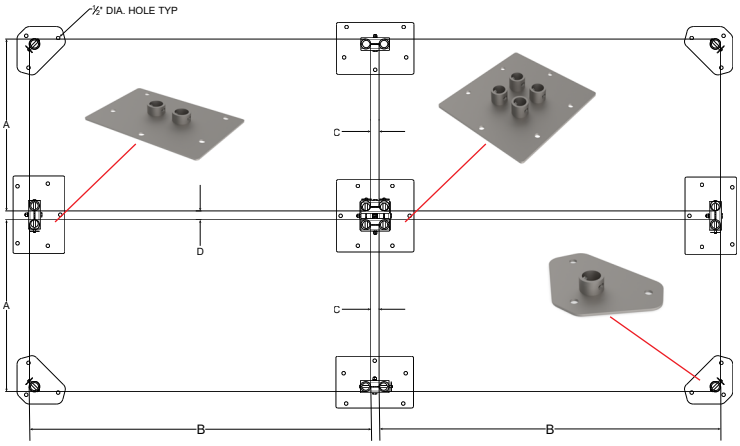
Configurations for Super Erecta & MetroMax Shelving













Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

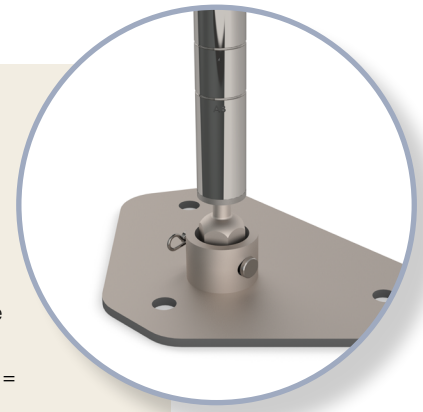


A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.

- Low profile base plates.
- No drilling of posts.
- Flexible hardware placement
- Easy to install.
- Easy to level.

HCAI OSHPD

OPM-0426



HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

The HCAI0 Preapproval outlines the following:

Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)

20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

Positioning of bottom shelf: maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.

Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.

Anchorage Bolts: Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com

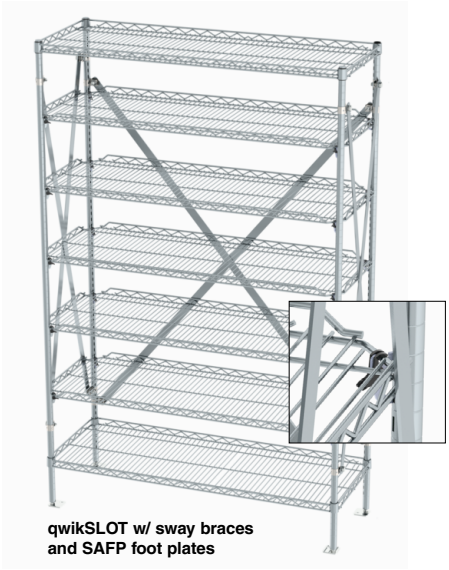
- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.

Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval.



Super Erecta with SAFP foot plates



qwikSLOT w/ sway braces and SAFP foot plates

Staked Seismic Posts

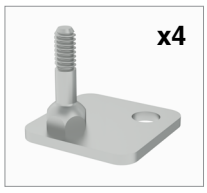
- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Nominal Post Height (mm)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (in.)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	SES Chrome Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Green Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	SES Stainless Cat. No.	qwikSLOT Chrome Cat. No.
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	**63P-STKD**	**63PK3-STKD**	**63PK4-STKD**	**63PS-STKD**	**63SAPQ**
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	**74P-STKD**	**74PK3-STKD**	**74PK4-STKD**	**74PS-STKD**	**74SAPQ**
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	**86P-STKD**	*	*	*	*

NOTE: Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).
***NOTE: Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.**



Staked Post



Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit
Cat No. SAFP
Use one kit per unit

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

ONE kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)



Wall Brackets
Cat No. 9984C
Use one kit per unit

Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.



Super Erecta Single Unit

(4) Super Erecta Shelves
(4) staked posts
(1) SAFP

Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18 & 21	457 & 530	6.0	2.7	**SA18EC**
24	610	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30	457 & 760	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**
36	914	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
42	1060	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**
60	1524	10.0	4.5	**SA60BC**

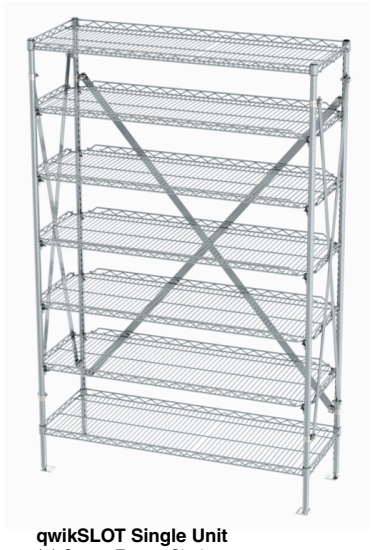
NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.



qwikSLOT Locking Clips
Cat No. 9985QSL
Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf



Sway Brace Back Kit



qwikSLOT Single Unit
(2) Super Erecta Shelves
(5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
(5) 9985QSL locking clips
(4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(1) SAFP

Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

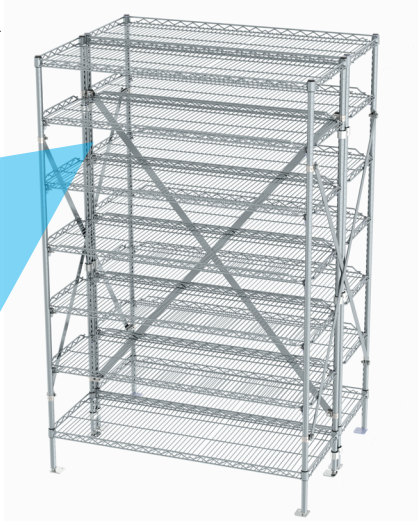
Seismic Post Clamps

- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED for each pair of back-to-back units.

qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit
(4) Super Erecta Shelves
(10) qwikSLOT Shelves
(10) 9985QSL locking clips
(8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(2) SAFP
(1) SAPC (post clamp kit)



Seismic Post Clamps
Cat No. SAPC
Use one kit per unit



NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.

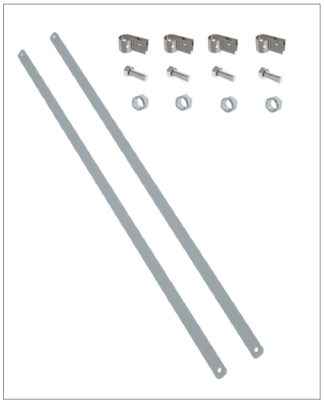
Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth. One 18" & One 21" Depth	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
Two 21" Depth One 18" & One 24" Depth One 21" & One 24" Depth	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
Two 24" Depth	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30	610 & 760	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**
36	914	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
42	1060	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**
60	1524	10.0	4.5	**SA60BC**





Every process optimized. Every item within reach.

SmartWall®

WALL SHELVING

Wall Shelving 118-130
SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving 120-127
Wall Mounted Shelving 128-130

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

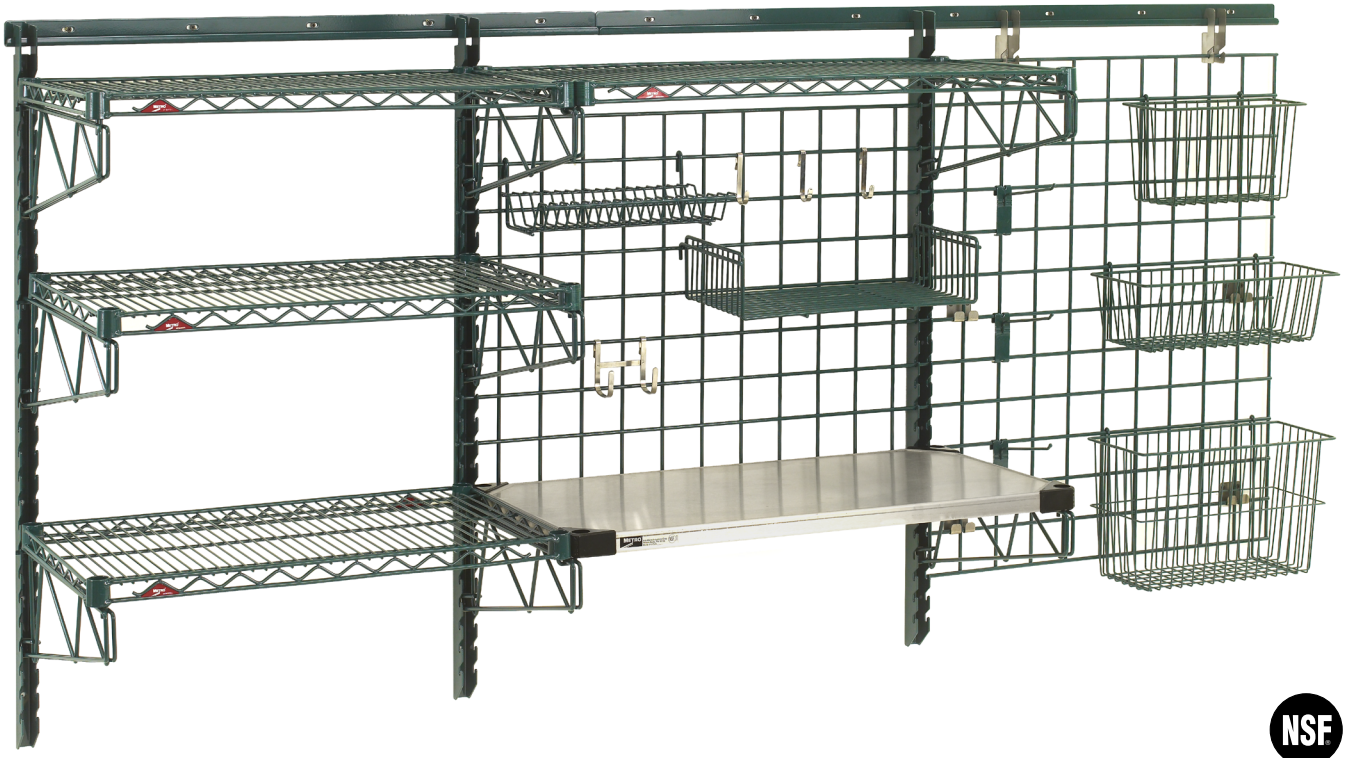




A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

Perfect for:

- Prep Areas
- Storage Rooms
- Janitorial Supply
- Above Sinks, Worktables or Equipment



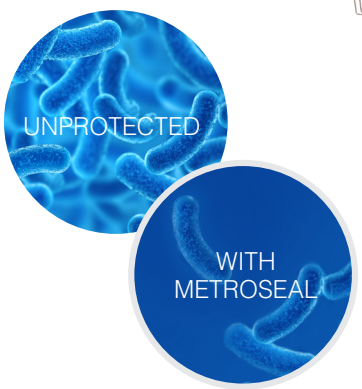






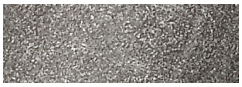








Green Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban



Gray Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban

Flexible, Robust Design:
Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt:
Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install:
Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean:
Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes:
Super Erecta with Metroseal Green & Gray epoxy finishes for all environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Easy Order Starter Kits

Medium-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-1

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31 1/4" H (1016 x 793mm)
Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)
Grid Size:18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

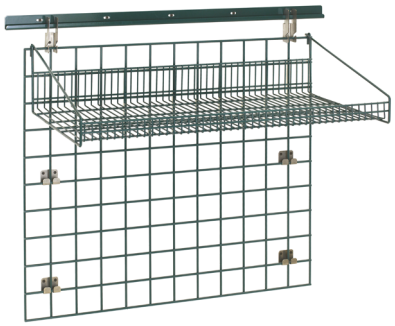


Standard-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-2

(1) Wall Track, (2) Grid Brackets (1) Grid Shelf, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 39 11/16" H (1016 x 1008mm)
Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)
Grid Size: 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm)



Easy Order Accessory Packs

Accessory Pack Sink — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA1

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Holder, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack Prep — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA2

(1) Small Shelf, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown

Complete Smartwall Sink Unit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Drying Shelf, (1) Utensil Holder



Packaged in One Box

SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

Cat. No. CR3COMP72

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

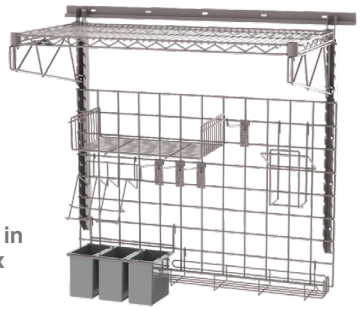


Packaged in One Box

Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

Cat. No. SWKIT-PIZZAPREP

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks



Packaged in One Box

Complete Smartwall Prep Unit

Cat. No. CR36SWPREP

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

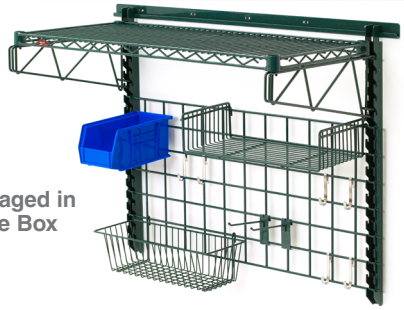


Packaged in One Box

Complete Smartwall Prep Unit 2

Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Shelf (1) Clear Bin (Blue Bins are Discontinued)



Packaged in One Box

WB WallBuilder
TRY NOW >>
Easily customize & specify SmartWall in 3D.

SMART WALL ASSEMBLY

Configuring Basic Task Stations

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

SmartWall Components — {10.42}

Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.


Wall Track

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
40	1016	.75	19	1.56	40	5.0	2.2	**SW40K4**	**SW40K3**
56	1423	.75	19	1.56	40	6.0	2.6	**SW56K4**	**SW56K3**
72	1829	.75	19	1.56	40	7.0	3.1	**SW72K4**	**SW72K3**

***Note:** Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal Green & Gray tracks is available.

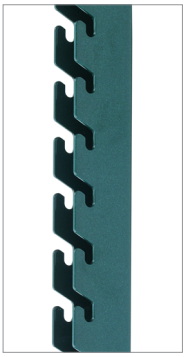
Replacement Joiner Plate Hardware

Cat. No. **RPTRK-HDWE**



Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.1.5" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38mm) increments



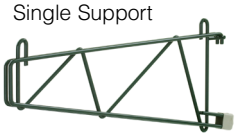
Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Number of slots	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)
SWU15K3	**SWU15K4**	7	16	406	1.13	29	1.88	48
SWU30K3	**SWU30K4**	17	31	787	1.13	29	1.88	48
SWU45K3	**SWU45K4**	26	44.5	1130	1.13	29	1.88	48
-	**SWU72K4**	45	71.5	787	1.13	29	1.88	48
-	**SWU85K4**	54	84.5	1130	1.13	29	1.88	48

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i shelves. Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit. Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports

Single Support



Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56	421	1.5	38	8.19	208	2.5	1.1	**SWS14K4**	**SWS14K3**
18" (457mm)	20.56	522	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.0	1.3	**SWS18K4**	**SWS18K3**
21" (530mm)	23.56	598	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWS21K4**	**SWS21K3**
24" (610mm)	26.56	675	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWS24K4**	**SWS24K3**

***Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Double (intermediate) Support

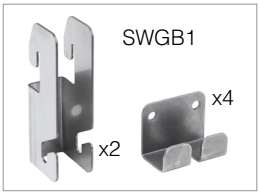


Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56	421	1.5	38	8.19	208	2.5	1.1	**SWD14K4**	**SWD14K3**
18" (457mm)	20.56	522	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.0	1.3	**SWD18K4**	**SWD18K3**
21" (530mm)	23.56	598	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWD21K4**	**SWD21K3**
24" (610mm)	26.56	675	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWD24K4**	**SWD24K3**

***Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.







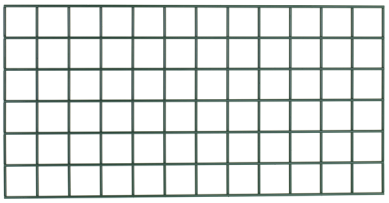
Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	**SWGB1**
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	**SWGB2**
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	**WGBRKT**

Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No Metroseal Gray
18x30	457x760	—	**WG1830K3**	**WG1830K4**
18x36	457x914	**WG1836BR**	**WG1836K3**	**WG1836K4**
18x48	457x1219	**WG1848BR**	**WG1848K3**	**WG1848K4**
18x60	457x1524	**WG1860BR**	**WG1860K3**	**WG1860K4**
24x36	610x914	—	**WG2436K3**	**WG2436K4**
24x48	610x1219	—	**WG2448K3**	**WG2448K4**
30x36	760x914	—	**WG3036K3**	**WG3036K4**
30x48	760x1219	—	**WG3048K3**	**WG3048K4**
33x54	838x1370	**PBA-GPC**	—	—

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.


Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Tray Drying Rack
TDR48K3
For use with 1/2 size bun pans & steam pan lids, small service trays.



Pan Holder (Pan Not included)
STP3BR (Brite)
STP3K4 (Gray)



Sticker Roll/Paper Towel Holder
SRD15K3 (Green)
SRD15K4 (Gray)



Utility Shelf
SR24K3 (Green)
SR24K4 (Gray)



Prong Hook
PGHK6K3 (Green)
PGHK6K4 (Gray)



Light-Duty Shelf
PBA-GSDK3 (Green)
PBA-GSDK4 (Gray)



Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-S11K3 (Green)
IWA-S11K3 (Gray)
For use with 1/2 and 1/3 size lids.



Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-11K3 (Green)
IWA-11K4 (Gray)
For use with 1/6 and 1/9 size lids.



Large Utensil Holder
IWA-12K3 (Green)
IWA-12K4 (Gray)



Double Large Hooks
HK26C



Large Hook
HK25C



Small Hook
HK23C



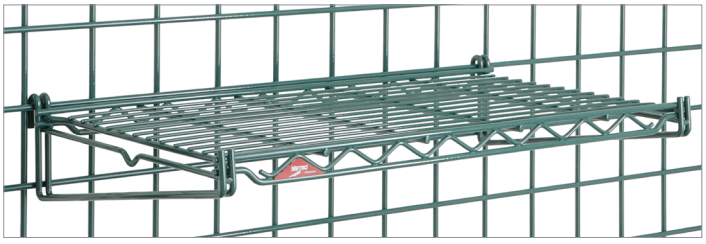
Small Basket
H209K3 (Green)
H209K4 (Gray)



Large 5" Deep Basket
H210K3 (Green)
H210K4 (Gray)



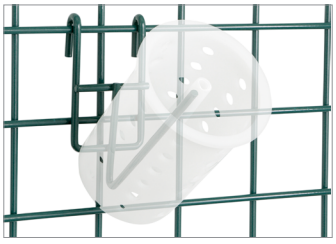
Shelf with Retaining Ledge: 14" (356mm) x 36" (895mm) Shown
GS11436K3 (Green)
GS11436K4 (Gray)



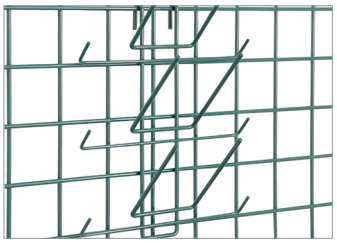
Grid Shelf
FGS1224K3 (Green)
FGS1224K4 (Gray)



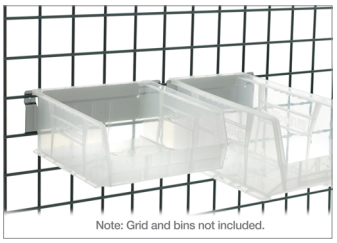
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)
GBHVK3 (Green)
GBHVK4 (Gray)



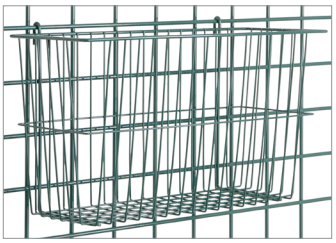
Cylinder Holder
FCH
White Utensil Cylinder
FC1



6 Prong Bottle Holder
BH6K3 (Green)
BH6K4 (Gray)



Bin Holder
Single 3" (76mm): **DD3722A**
Small 11" (280mm): **PBA-1BH**
Large 22" (559mm): **PBA-2BH**



Large 10" Deep Basket
H212K3 (Green)
H212K4 (Gray)



Hanging File Holder
PBA-PFH (Chrome)

Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
14"x36" (356 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	391 x 895 x 197	**GS1436K3**	**GS1436K4**
14"x48" (356 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	391 x 1200 x 197	**GS1448K3**	**GS1448K4**
18"x30" (457 x 762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 29.25 x 7.75	492 x 743 x 197	**GS1830K3**	**GS1830K4**
18"x36" (457 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	492 x 895 x 197	**GS1836K3**	**GS1836K4**
18"x48" (457 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	492 x 1200 x 197	**GS1848K3**	**GS1848K4**
Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W x 18.5 L	288 W x 470 L	**PBA-GSDK3**	**PBA-GSDK4**
Flat Grid Shelf 24" (610mm)	12.69 x 24 x 4	322 x 610 x 102	**FGS1224K3**	**FGS1224K4**

Hooks	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Small Hook	1.25 x 3.5	32 x 89	-	-	**HK23C**
Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	**HK25C**
Double Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	**HK26C**
6" (152mm) Prong Hook	1.25 x 7.63 x 5.63	32 x194 x 92	**PGHK6K3**	**PGHK6K4**	-

Baskets	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Small Basket	13.38 x 5 x 7	345 x 127 x 180	**H209K3**	**H209K4**
5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 5	440 x 190 x 127	**H210K3**	**H210K4**
10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 10	440 x 190 x 255	**H212K3**	**H212K4**

Bins & Bin Holders	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	**MB30230CLSH**
Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	**MB30235CLSH**
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14.75 x 8¼ x 7	375 x 210 x 180	**MB30240CLSH**
3" (76mm) Single Bin Holder	3 x 3	76 x 76	**DD3722A**
11" (280mm) Small Bin Holder	11 x 3	280 x 76	**PBA-1BH**
22" (559mm) Large Bin Holder	22 x 3	559 x 76	**PBA-2BH**

Drying Rack Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	14.13 x 20.75 x 12.13	359 x 527 x 307	**IWA-S11K3**	**IWA-S11K4**
Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	8.25 x 13.5 x 4.5	210 x 343 x 114	**IWA-11K3**	**IWA-11K4**
Tray Drying Rack	14.56 x 46.25 x 10.19	371 x 1175 x 259	**TDR48K3**	**TDR48K4**
6-prong Bottle Holder	14.63 x 5.13 x 11	378 x 130 x 279	**BH6K3**	**BH6K4**

Utensil Holder	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Large Utensil Holder	10.5 x 10.38 x 4	267 x 264 x 102	**IWA-12K3**	**IWA-12K4**
Small Utensil Holder	4.38 x 10.38 x 4	111 x 264 x 102	**IWA-14K3**	**IWA-14K4**
White Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4.31 x 4.31 x 5.5	109 x 109 x 140	**FC1**	**FC1**
Cylinder Holder	2.63 x 5.88 x 5.75	67 x 149 x 146	**FCH**	**FCHK4**

Miscellaneous Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Utility Shelf / Spice Rack	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	**SR24K3**	**SR24K4**	-
Insert Pan Holder	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	**STP3K4**		**STP3BR**
Hanging File Holder	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 180			**PBA-PFH**
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	Inside Dimensions 5.88" Wx3.44" D [267mm Wx87mm D]		**GBHVK3**	**GBHVK4**	-
Glove Box Holder (Horizontal)	Inside Dimensions 10.125" Wx3.44" D [259mm Wx87mm D]		-	**GBHHK4-S**	-
Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18.25" x 3.75" (127 x 470 x 95mm) Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14.75" (375mm). Fits up to 6.25" (159mm) diameter roll.		**SRD15K3**	**SRD15K4**	-

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation
*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged "End Units" and "Mid Units"; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

A "End Unit" consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B "Mid Unit" consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	**SW21C**	5	2.3	**AW21C**
2	14	6.4	**SW23C**	9	4.1	**AW23C**
3	22	10	**SW25C**	14	6.4	**AW25C**
4	28	12.7	**SW26C**	18	8.2	**AW26C**

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	**SW31C**	5	2.3	**AW31C**
2	14	6.4	**SW33C**	11	5	**AW33C**
3	22	10	**SW35C**	17	8	**AW35C**
4	28	12.7	**SW36C**	21	9.5	**AW36C**

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

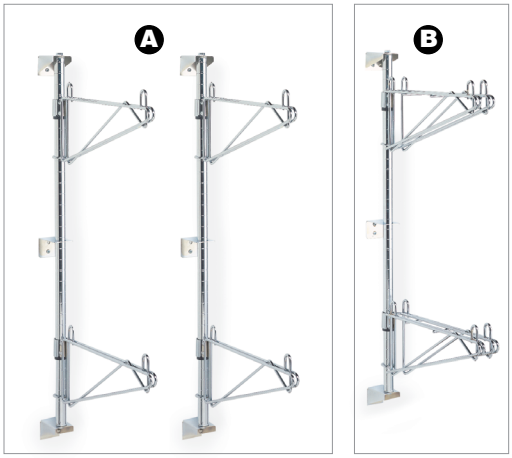
Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	**SW41C**	6	2.7	**AW41C**
2	16	7.3	**SW43C**	12	5.5	**AW43C**
3	25	11.3	**SW45C**	18	8.2	**AW45C**
4	32	14.4	**SW46C**	23	10.4	**AW46C**

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	**SW51C**	6	2.7	**AW51C**
2	18	8.2	**SW53C**	12	5.5	**AW53C**
3	28	12.7	**SW55C**	19	9	**AW55C**
4	36	16	**SW56C**	24	10.9	**AW56C**

*__Note:__ User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit | Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:
Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

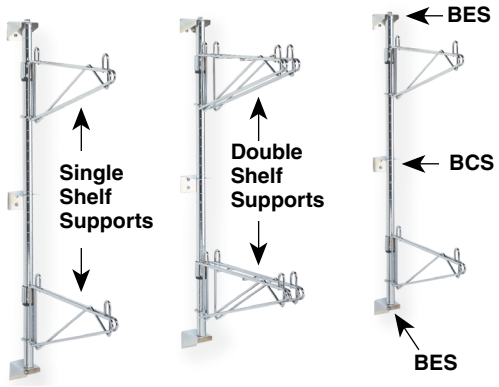
See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.)	Post Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88	350	Post for 1 tier	1.25	0.6	**13PDF**	**13PDFK3**	**13PDFK4**	**13PDFS**
33.63	854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75	1.2	**33PDF**	**33PDFK3**	**33PDFK4**	**33PDFS**
54	1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	**54PDF**	**54PDFK3**	**54PDFK4**	**54PDFS**
62	1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	**63PDF**	**63PDFK3**	**63PDFK4**	**63PDFS**
		End Bracket	.5	0.2	**BES**	**BESK3**	**BESK4**	**SBES**
		Intermediate Bracket	.5	0.2	**BCS**	**BCSK3**	**BCSK4**	**SBCS**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Boxof 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end)

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	2	0.9	**1WS14C**	**1WS14K3**	**1WS14K4**	**1WS14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WS18C**	**1WS18K3**	**1WS18K4**	**1WS18S**
21	530	2.5	1.1	**1WS21C**			**1WS21S**
24	610	3	1.4	**1WS24C**	**1WS24K3**	**1WS24K4**	**1WS24S**

Double — For run of multiple shelves

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WS14C**	**2WS14K3**	**2WS14K4**	**2WS14S**
18	457	3.75	1.7	**2WS18C**	**2WS18K3**	**2WS18K4**	**2WS18S**
21	530	4.25	1.9	**2WS21C**			**2WS21S**
24	610	4.5	2.0	**2WS24C**	**2WS24K3**	**2WS24K4**	**2WS24S**

Order shelves from page 48.

Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	1.5	0.7	**1WD14C**	**1WD14K3**	**1WD14K4**	**1WD14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18C**	**1WD18K3**	**1WD18K4**	**1WD18S**
21	530	2	0.9	**1WD21C**	**1WD21K3**	**1WD21K4**	**1WD21S**
24	610	2.25	1.0	**1WD24C**	**1WD24K3**	**1WD24K4**	**1WD24S**

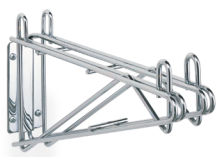
Double — For run of multiple shelves

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WD14C**	**2WD14K3**	**2WD14K4**	**2WD14S**
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18C**	**2WD18K3**	**2WD18K4**	**2WD18S**
21	530	4	1.8	**2WD21C**	**2WD21K3**	**2WD21K4**	**2WD21S**
24	610	4.5	2.0	**2WD24C**	**2WD24K3**	**2WD24K4**	**2WD24S**

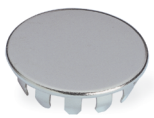
Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



Hole Plugs — {10.06}

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by “S” hooks.
Cat. No. 9997C

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18S**
24	610	2.25	1.0	**1WD24S**

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18S**
24	610	4.25	2.0	**2WD24S**

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. M9997-4

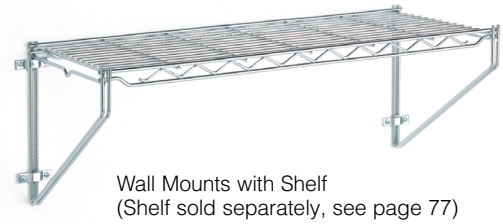
Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.



Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 77)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12	305	10.75	273	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	**12WB1C**
12	305	20.81	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	**12WB3C**
12	305	30.81	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	**12WB5C**
18	457	11.75	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	**18WB1C**
18	457	21.63	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	**18WB3C**
18	457	31.63	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	**18WB5C**

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. **Cat. No. 9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Length (in.)	Overall Length (mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26.25	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18.5	8.3	**12WS12C**
36	914	38.25	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25.25	11.3	**12WS32C**
48	1219	50.25	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	**12WS52C**

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.



12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Metro Design Tools

The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.

Builder

Metro has created these amazing, propritary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.

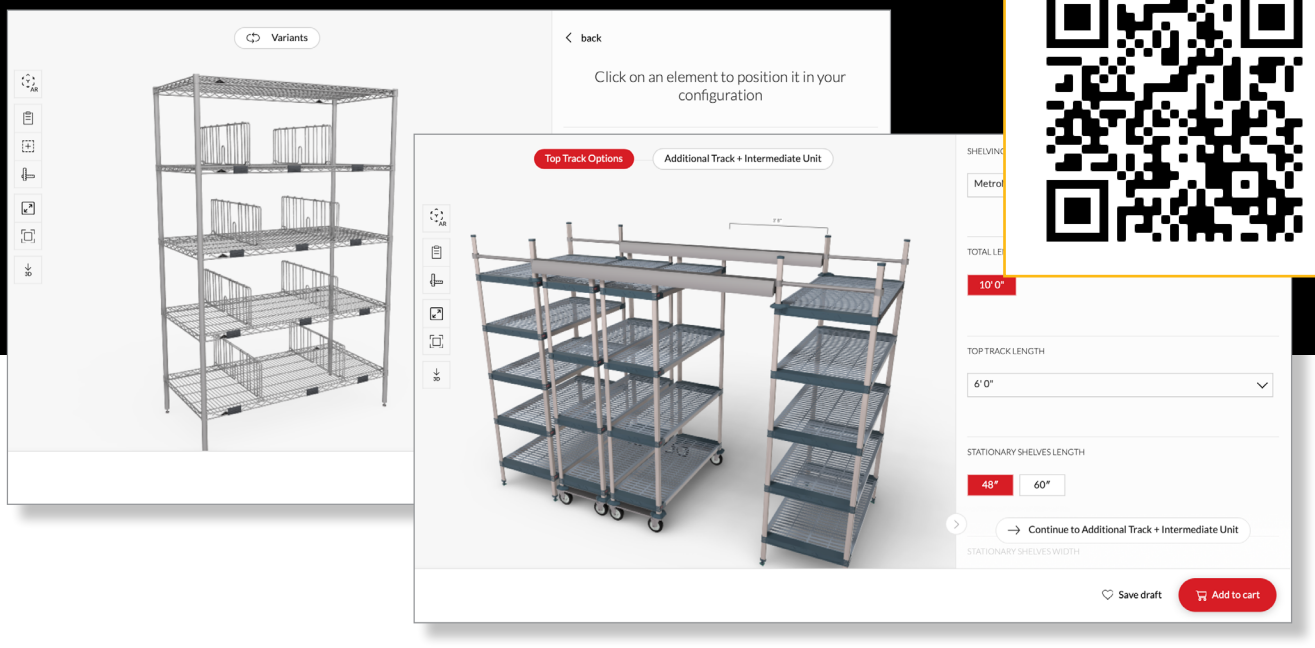
SB ShelfBuilder

TB TrackBuilder

WB WallBuilder

RB RoomBuilder

TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY




Built to
get the job
done.
METRO

SmartLever™
HD Super™

WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

Workstations & Worktables 132-147
Smartlever Workstations.....134-139
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories.....140-145

LEARN MORE

Nothing gets in the way of productivity.



SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and SmartWall productivity system.

Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11-gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  - — The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf, is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  - — Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  - — The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

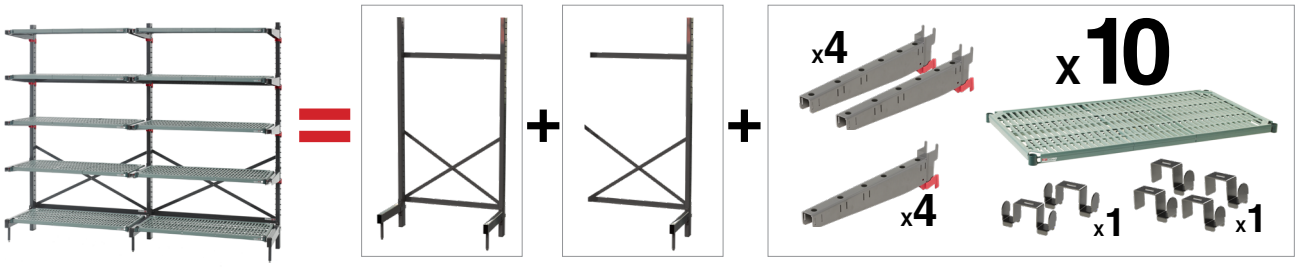


Utilizes Metro Shelving
including but not limited to:
Super Erecta,
Super Erecta Pro,
SmartWall Grid and accessories, and
Flat Stainless Shelves.



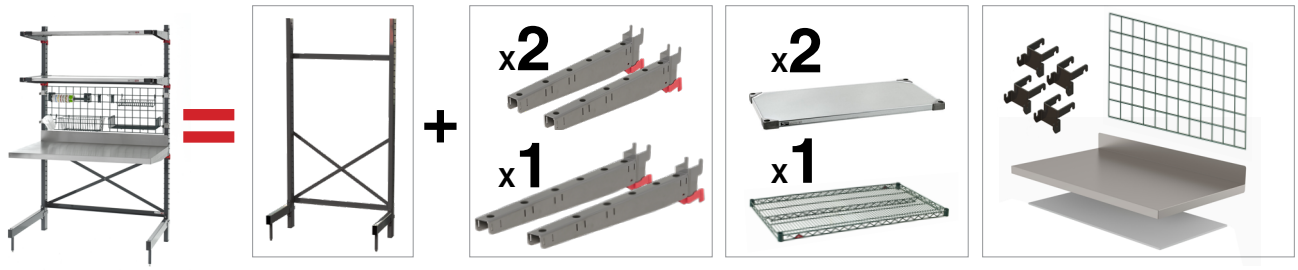
SmartLever Shelving
U or L Configurations

Ordering your SmartLever.



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	**SM762448-KIT**	SmartLever 21x48 Starter Unit Kit
1	**SM762448-ADD**	SmartLever 21x48 Add-on Unit Kit
4	**SMA24A**	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
4	**SMA24A-ADD**	Single 21" SmartLever Arms
10	**PR2148NK3**	21x48 Super Erecta Pro Shelf
1	**LSH1**	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
1	**LSH2**	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	**SM763042-KIT**	SmartLever 30x42 Starter Unit Kit
1	**SMW42**	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface
1	**3042NK3**	30x42 Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf
2	**SMA18A**	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	**SMA30A**	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms
1	**WG1842K3**	18x42 SmartWall Accessory Grid
1	**SMR**	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)
2	**1842FS**	18x42 Flat Stainless Steel Shelf

Note: Grid accessories are not included and can be ordered separately

SMARTLEVER ASSEMBLY



SmartLever Shelving Workstation Integration



SmartLever Continuous Shelving



SmartLever Equipment Station

SmartLever's flexibility comes from its versatility. It's a modular system of Uprights, Legs, Cross Bracing, Arm, Shelves, Work Surfaces, and Accessories that gives you the ability to optimize storage and workspace throughout your facility.



Uprights & Legs

SmartLever's strength comes from its robust Upright and Leg System. Legs bolt to the upright and can be ordered separately or as part of our convenient Starter and Add-On Kits. Uprights allow Shelves to be adjusted and positioned on 2" increments.

Part #	Description
SMU76	76" SmartLever Upright
SMU86	86" SmartLever Upright

Part #	Description
SML18	18" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML21	21" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML24	24" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML30	30" Nominal SmartLever Leg



Cross Brace Kits

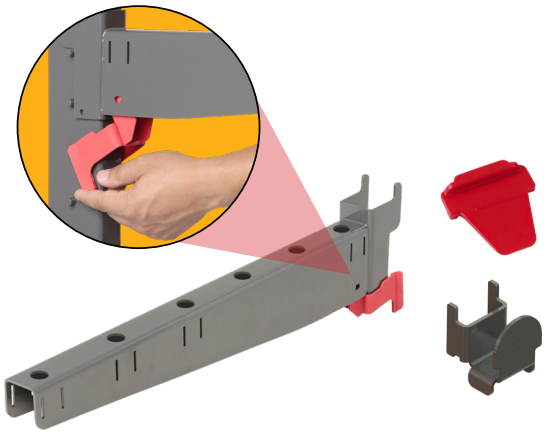
SmartLever's stability comes from its Cross Bracing System. Each Cross Brace Kit consists of two Cross Bars and a set of Cross Bracing.

Part #	Description
SMB24	24" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB30	30" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB36	36" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB42	42" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB48	48" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB54	54" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB60	60" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB72	72" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware



Arms

SmartLever's **Patent Pending** Arm Design holds heavy loads, is more durable, can hold different width shelves on the same arm, and come with arm locks installed for the ultimate in adjustability and security. Sold as pairs or individually ("-ADD" parts) SmartLever Arms also come with Shelf Mounting Hooks and Locking Wedges



Part #	Description	# of Arms	# of Shelf Mount Hooks	# of Locking Wedges
SMA14A	Pair 14" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA14A-ADD	Single 14" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA18A	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA18A-ADD	Single 18" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA21A	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA21A-ADD	Single 21" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA24A	Pair 24" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA24A-ADD	Single 24" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA30A	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA30A-ADD	Single 30" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4

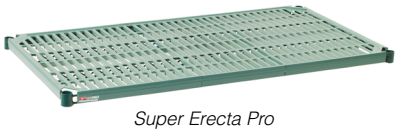
Shelves

SmartLever's ultimate flexibility comes from the integration of standard Metro Shelving. All Super Erecta (round post) shelves work with SmartLever's shelf mounting hooks.

1. Select Super Erecta Pro shelving for all-around superior performance in all environments based on it's easy-to-clean removable mat designs and inherent corrosion protection.
2. Choose Super Erecta for basic applications. Metroseal is recommended but all wire shelving finishes are compatible
3. Utilize Super Erecta Solid Shelving for hybrid work surfaces, work surface overhead shelves, or whenever spill mitigation is important. Stainless steel is recommended for use with SmartLever but all solid shelving styles are compatible
4. Super Erecta Dunnage hold heavy loads supported on SmartLever's Legs with the use of Single or Double Leg Hooks (also for use with other style shelves mounted on the Legs of the unit). Dunnage shelves hold 1,000 lbs. when mounted to Legs using Leg Hook (must order separately – see below) and 600 lbs. when mounted to Arms.

Shelving Size L x W (in.)		Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Metroseal Gray	Super Erecta Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green Dunnage
14	24	**PR1424NK3**	**1424FS**	**1424NK3**	**1424NK4**	**1424BR**	**1424NC**	**1424NS**	-
14	30	**PR1430NK3**	**1430FS**	**1430NK3**	**1430NK4**	**1430BR**	**1430NC**	**1430NS**	-
14	36	**PR1436NK3**	**1436FS**	**1436NK3**	**1436NK4**	**1436BR**	**1436NC**	**1436NS**	-
14	42	**PR1442NK3**	**1442FS**	**1442NK3**	**1442NK4**	**1442BR**	**1442NC**	**1442NS**	-
14	48	**PR1448NK3**	**1448FS**	**1448NK3**	**1448NK4**	**1448BR**	**1448NC**	**1448NS**	-
14	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	60	**PR1460NK3**	**1460FS**	**1460NK3**	**1460NK4**	**1460BR**	**1460NC**	**1460NS**	-
14	72	**PR1472NK3**	-	**1472NK3**	**1472NK4**	**1472BR**	**1472NC**	**1472NS**	-
18	2	**PR1824NK3**	**1824FS**	**1824NK3**	**1824NK4**	**1824BR**	**1824NC**	**1824NS**	**1824DRK3**
18	30	**PR1830NK3**	**1830FS**	**1830NK3**	**1830NK4**	**1830BR**	**1830NC**	**1830NS**	**1830DRK3**
18	36	**PR1836NK3**	**1836FS**	**1836NK3**	**1836NK4**	**1836BR**	**1836NC**	**1836NS**	**1836DRK3**
18	42	**PR1842NK3**	**1842FS**	**1842NK3**	**1842NK4**	**1842BR**	**1842NC**	**1842NS**	**1842DRK3**
18	48	**PR1848NK3**	**1848FS**	**1848NK3**	**1848NK4**	**1848BR**	**1848NC**	**1848NS**	**1848DRK3**
18	54	**PR1854NK3**	-	**1854NK3**	**1854NK4**	**1854BR**	**1854NC**	**1854NS**	**1854DRK3**
18	60	**PR1860NK3**	**1860FS**	**1860NK3**	**1860NK4**	**1860BR**	**1860NC**	**1860NS**	**1860DRK3**
18	72	**PR1872NK3**	**1872FS**	**1872NK3**	**1872NK4**	**1872BR**	**1872NC**	**1872NS**	-
21	24	**PR2124NK3**	**2124FS**	**2124NK3**	**2124NK4**	**2124BR**	**2124NC**	**2124NS**	**2124DRK3**
21	30	**PR2130NK3**	**2130FS**	**2130NK3**	**2130NK4**	**2130BR**	**2130NC**	**2130NS**	**2130DRK3**
21	36	**PR2136NK3**	**2136FS**	**2136NK3**	**2136NK4**	**2136BR**	**2136NC**	**2136NS**	**2136DRK3**
21	42	**PR2142NK3**	**2142FS**	**2142NK3**	**2142NK4**	**2142BR**	**2142NC**	**2142NS**	**2142DRK3**
21	48	**PR2148NK3**	**2148FS**	**2148NK3**	**2148NK4**	**2148BR**	**2148NC**	**2148NS**	**2148DRK3**
21	54	**PR2154NK3**	-	**2154NK3**	**2154NK4**	**2154BR**	**2154NC**	**2154NS**	**2154DRK3**
21	60	**PR2160NK3**	**2160FS**	**2160NK3**	**2160NK4**	**2160BR**	**2160NC**	**2160NS**	**2160DRK3**
21	72	**PR2172NK3**	-	**2172NK3**	**2172NK4**	**2172BR**	**2172NC**	**2172NS**	-
24	24	**PR2424NK3**	**2424FS**	**2424NK3**	**2424NK4**	**2424BR**	**2424NC**	**2424NS**	**2424DRK3**
24	30	**PR2430NK3**	**2430FS**	**2430NK3**	**2430NK4**	**2430BR**	**2430NC**	**2430NS**	**2430DRK3**
24	36	**PR2436NK3**	**2436FS**	**2436NK3**	**2436NK4**	**2436BR**	**2436NC**	**2436NS**	**2436DRK3**
24	42	**PR2442NK3**	**2442FS**	**2442NK3**	**2442NK4**	**2442BR**	**2442NC**	**2442NS**	**2442DRK3**
24	48	**PR2448NK3**	**2448FS**	**2448NK3**	**2448NK4**	**2448BR**	**2448NC**	**2448NS**	**2448DRK3**
24	54	**PR2454NK3**	-	**2454NK3**	**2454NK4**	**2454BR**	**2454NC**	**2454NS**	**2454DRK3**
24	60	**PR2460NK3**	**2460FS**	**2460NK3**	**2460NK4**	**2460BR**	**2460NC**	**2460NS**	**2460DRK3**
24	72	**PR2472NK3**	**2472FS**	**2472NK3**	**2472NK4**	**2472BR**	**2472NC**	**2472NS**	-
30	36	-	-	**3036NK3**	**3036NK4**	-	**3036NC**	**3036NS**	-
30	42	-	-	**3042NK3**	**3042NK4**	-	**3042NC**	-	-
30	48	-	-	**3048NK3**	**3048NK4**	-	**3048NC**	**3048NS**	-
30	54	-	-	**3054NK3**	**3054NK4**	-	**3054NC**	-	-
30	60	-	-	**3060NK3**	**3060NK4**	-	**3060NC**	**3060NS**	-
30	72	-	-	**3072NK3**	**3072NK4**	-	**3072NC**	**3072NS**	-

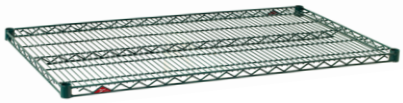
*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.



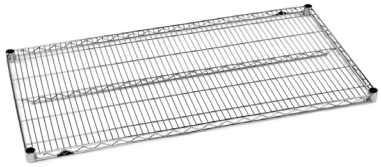
Super Erecta Pro



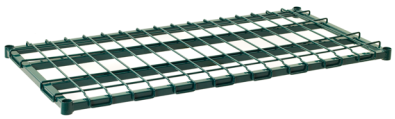
Super Erecta Solid Stainless Steel



Super Erecta MetroSeal



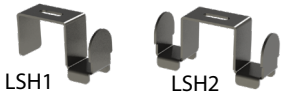
Super Erecta Stainless Steel, Brite or Chrome Finish



Super Erecta MetroSeal Dunnage

Leg Hooks

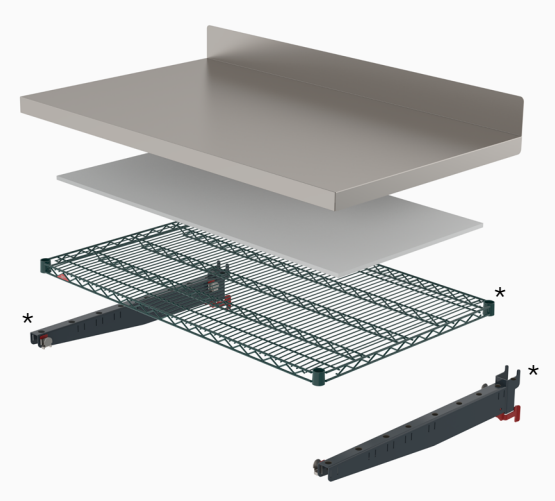
Leg hooks are used to install any shelf on the legs as the bottom shelf of the unit.



Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

Work Surfaces

Create a versatile and productive workstation with SmartLever Work Surfaces. Work Surfaces are 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with a 4" seamless back splash and mount over 30" Shelves (30" Arms and 30" deep Shelves must be ordered separately with the work surface). Work surface heights can be set at any height in 2" increments for optimal ergonomics and work flow. Work surfaces include a sound deadening inlay and support 600 lbs evenly distributed.



Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Width (in)	Length (in)
SMW36	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3	30.25	39.75
SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5	30.25	45.75
SMW48	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5	30.25	51.75
SMW54	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3	30.25	57.75
SMW60	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8	30.25	63.75
SMW72	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28	30.25	75.75

***Work surfaces need a 30" deep shelf and a pair of 30" arms, which must be ordered separately.**

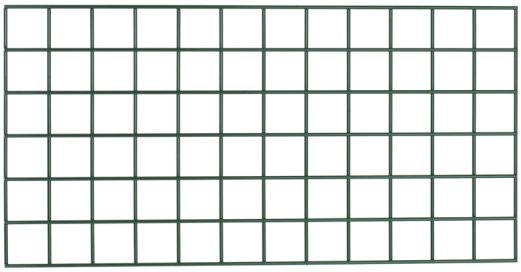
SmartWall Grids & Brackets

SmartWall Grids can be added to SmartLever Work Stations to accommodate SmartWall Accessories (See SmartWall Accessories Spec Sheet 10.43) for the ultimate in customized productivity!



** Shown with SmartWall Accessories (Not included within specifications)*

Accessory Grids



Grid Size (in) Width	Length	Metroseal Green Part #
18	24	**WG1824K3**
18	30	**WG1830K3**
18	36	**WG1836K3**
18	42	**WG1842K3**
18	48	**WG1848K3**
18	54	**WG1854K3**
18	60	**WG1860K3**
18	72	**WG1872K3**
24	36	**WG2436K3**
24	48	**WG2448K3**
30	36	**WG3036K3**
30	48	**WG3048K3**

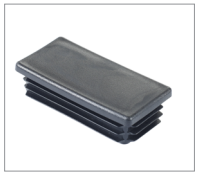
Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
SMR*	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

*must be purchased if ordering a grid.



SMR



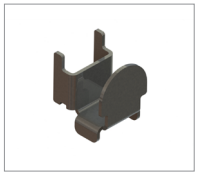
Replacement Endcap
Bag of 2
Cat. No. RPC06-1211



Replacement Locking Wedge
Bag of 4
Cat. No. RPSMLW



Replacement Hole Plugs
Bag of 10
Cat. No. RPSMHP



Replacement Shelf Mount Hook
Bag of 4
Cat. No. SMS

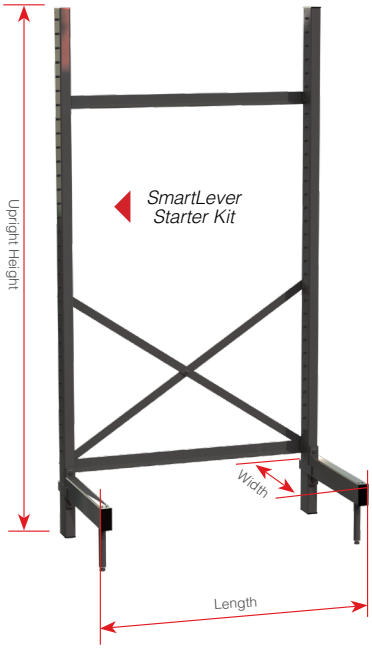
Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace
Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

Replacement Bag for Arms
Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG

Starter & Add-on Kits

Starter kits include: two uprights, two legs, two cross bars, and cross bracing

Add-On kits include: one upright, one leg, two cross bars, and cross bracing





SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.38	18	24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.38	18	30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.38	18	36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.38	18	42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.38	18	48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.38	18	54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.38	18	60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.38	18	72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.38	21	24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.38	21	30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.38	21	36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.38	21	42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.38	21	48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.38	21	54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.38	21	60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.38	21	72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.38	24	24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.38	24	30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.38	24	36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.38	24	42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.38	24	48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.38	24	54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.38	24	60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.38	24	72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.38	30	24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.38	30	30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.38	30	36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.38	30	42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.38	30	48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.38	30	54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.38	30	60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.38	30	72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.38	18	24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.38	18	30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.38	18	36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.38	18	42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.38	18	48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.38	18	54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.38	18	60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.38	18	72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.38	21	24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.38	21	30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.38	21	36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.38	21	42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.38	21	48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.38	21	54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.38	21	60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.38	21	72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.38	24	24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.38	24	30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.38	24	36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.38	24	42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.38	24	48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.38	24	54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.38	24	60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.38	24	72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.38	30	24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.38	30	30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.38	30	36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.38	30	42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.38	30	48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.38	30	54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.38	30	60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.38	30	72

SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.188	76.38	18	24
SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.188	76.38	18	30
SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.188	76.38	18	36
SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.188	76.38	18	42
SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.188	76.38	18	48
SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.188	76.38	18	54
SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.188	76.38	18	60
SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.188	76.38	18	72
SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.188	76.38	21	24
SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.188	76.38	21	30
SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.188	76.38	21	36
SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.188	76.38	21	42
SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.188	76.38	21	48
SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.188	76.38	21	54
SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.188	76.38	21	60
SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.188	76.38	21	72
SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.188	76.38	24	24
SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.188	76.38	24	30
SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.188	76.38	24	36
SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.188	76.38	24	42
SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.188	76.38	24	48
SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.188	76.38	24	54
SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.188	76.38	24	60
SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.188	76.38	24	72
SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.188	76.38	30	24
SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.188	76.38	30	30
SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.188	76.38	30	36
SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.188	76.38	30	42
SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.188	76.38	30	48
SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.188	76.38	30	54
SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.188	76.38	30	60
SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.188	76.38	30	72
SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.188	86.38	18	24
SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.188	86.38	18	30
SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.188	86.38	18	36
SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.188	86.38	18	42
SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.188	86.38	18	48
SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.188	86.38	18	54
SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.188	86.38	18	60
SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.188	86.38	18	72
SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.188	86.38	21	24
SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.188	86.38	21	30
SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.188	86.38	21	36
SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.188	86.38	21	42
SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.188	86.38	21	48
SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.188	86.38	21	54
SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.188	86.38	21	60
SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.188	86.38	21	72
SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.188	86.38	24	24
SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.188	86.38	24	30
SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.188	86.38	24	36
SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.188	86.38	24	42
SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.188	86.38	24	48
SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.188	86.38	24	54
SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.188	86.38	24	60
SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.188	86.38	24	72
SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.188	86.38	30	24
SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.188	86.38	30	30
SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.188	86.38	30	36
SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.188	86.38	30	42
SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.188	86.38	30	48
SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.188	86.38	30	54
SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.188	86.38	30	60
SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.188	86.38	30	72

Worktables.



What Type of Stainless Steel Do I Need?

The difference between 304 and 316 stainless steel is the chemical composition, with 316 containing a significant amount of molybdenum. The higher molybdenum content results in increased corrosion resistance. 316 stainless steel work surfaces are ideal for pharmaceutical manufacturing, medical, biomedical, life sciences and sterile applications where there is repeated use of harsh cleaning solutions or chloride solutions.



HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables — {17.20}

- Seamless Type 304 or 316 stainless steel work surface and support structure with $1^{5}/_{8}$" posts.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All HD Super worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Worktables have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Solid Bottom Shelf



Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT305FS	MWT305FS	WT305FS-316T	MWT305FS-316T
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT306FS	MWT306FS	WT306FS-316T	MWT306FS-316T
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT307FS	MWT307FS	WT307FS-316T	MWT307FS-316T
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT309FS	MWT309FS	WT309FS-316T	MWT309FS-316T
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT366FS	MWT366FS	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT367FS	MWT367FS	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT369FS	MWT369FS	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT446FS	MWT446FS	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT447FS	MWT447FS	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT449FS	MWT449FS	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with 3-Sided Frame



Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT305US	MWT305US	WT305US-316T	MWT305US-316T
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT306US	MWT306US	WT306US-316T	MWT306US-316T
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT307US	MWT307US	WT307US-316T	MWT307US-316T
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT309US	MWT309US	WT309US-316T	MWT309US-316T
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT366US	MWT366US	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT367US	MWT367US	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT369US	MWT369US	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT446US	MWT446US	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT447US	MWT447US	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT449US	MWT449US	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower frame and support components.

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with H-Frame

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT305HS**	**MWT305HS**	-	-
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT306HS**	**MWT306HS**	**WT306HS-316T**	**MWT306HS-316T**
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT307HS**	**MWT307HS**	**WT307HS-316T**	**MWT307HS-316T**
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT309HS**	**MWT309HS**	**WT309HS-316T**	**MWT309HS-316T**
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT366HS**	**MWT366HS**	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT367HS**	**MWT367HS**	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT369HS**	**MWT369HS**	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT446HS**	**MWT446HS**	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT447HS**	**MWT447HS**	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT449HS**	**MWT449HS**	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.



HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Uprights — {17.26}

All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Cat No.
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTC306FS**
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTC307FS**
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTC309FS**
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTC306US**
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTC307US**
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTC309US**

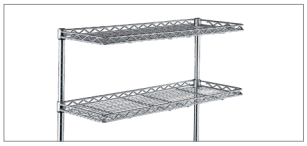
All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.
60" model uses 54" cantelevered shelves; all larger models use 60" cantilevered shelves.

Tables DO NOT include cantilevered upper shelves.
Order separately below.



HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	**1260CHS**



Standard-Duty Worktables — {17.40}

Space Saver Design 24" Wide (610mm)

Sturdy construction provides a robust 800 lb. load rating. Mobile tables are rated to 600 lbs. Type 304 Stainless Steel components. 1" (25mm) diameter posts and patented Super Erecta Shelf construction. Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel virtually eliminates “drumming.”

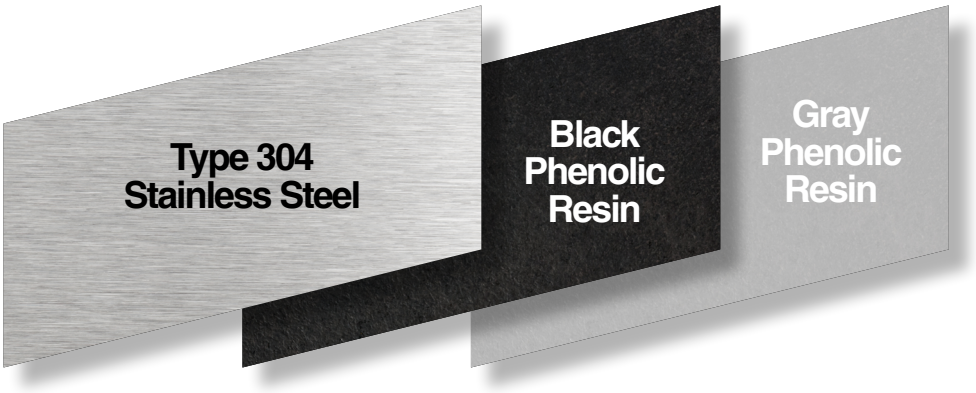
Preconfigured units are offered both in stationary with a leveling foot and mobile utilizing a 5" polymer corrosion resistant caster. Worktables can also be customized using Super Erecta® components in any finish to fit your application.



Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
36	914	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTS2436FS**	**MWTS2436FS**	**WTS2436FS-316T**	**MWTS2436FS-316T**
48	1219	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTS2448FS**	**MWTS2448FS**	**WTS2448FS-316T**	**MWTS2448FS-316T**
60	1524	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTS2460FS**	**MWTS2460FS**	**WTS2460FS-316T**	**MWTS2460FS-316T**
36	914	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTS2436US**	**MWTS2436US**	**WTS2436US-316T**	**MWTS2436US-316T**
48	1219	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTS2448US**	**MWTS2448US**	**WTS2448US-316T**	**MWTS2448US-316T**
60	1524	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTS2460US**	**MWTS2460US**	**WTS2460US-316T**	**MWTS2460US-316T**

All Models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktables





Countertop Materials

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

What material do I need?

Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
Strength	Excellent	Good
Stain Resistance	Good	Good

* Discolors with High Heat.

Choose the right casters for your application to make it mobile.

Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.


5MDA


5MP


5PCB


5PCBM


5PSTEB


5MPBGSA

Recomended Casters For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables
(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	Yes
5PSTE/5PSTEB (total lock brake)	Thermoplastic Elastomer	Good	Good	Low	250	114	High	Yes	No
5MPGSA/5MPBGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster. Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available.

Stainless Steel & Phenolic Resin Top Worktables — {52.03}

- Corrosion-proof stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easy to clean smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray).
- Casters and accessories are available, but must be ordered separately.
- All tops are 30" (755mm) Wide.



Island-Top

Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60IS	LTSM60IS
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30IS with casters (ordered separately)

Backsplash

Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30S	LTSM30S
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36S	LTSM36S
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48S	LTSM48S
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60S	LTSM60S
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30US	LTSM30US
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36US	LTSM36US
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48US	LTSM48US
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60US	LTSM60US



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTS30US with optional accessory wire shelf

Black

Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30PB	LTSM30PB
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36PB	LTSM36PB
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48PB	LTSM48PB
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60PB	LTSM60PB
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UPB	LTSM30UPB
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UPB	LTSM36UPB
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UPB	LTSM48UPB
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UPB	LTSM60UPB



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PB with casters (ordered separately)

Gray

Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30PG	LTSM30PG
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36PG	LTSM36PG
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48PG	LTSM48PG
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60PG	LTSM60PG
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UPG	LTSM30UPG
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UPG	LTSM36UPG
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UPG	LTSM48UPG
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UPG	LTSM60UPG



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PG0 with casters (ordered separately)

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

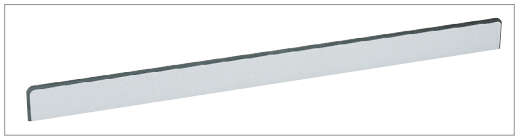
Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktable Accessories

Stainless Worktable Accessories — {52.03}

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27 3/4	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33 3/4	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45 3/4	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57 3/4	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG



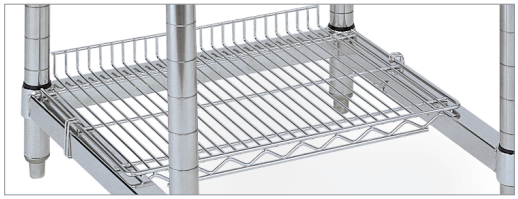
LT30BSG

Wire Shelf

Stainless shelves available.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
22 3/8	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28 3/8	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40 3/8	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52 3/8	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



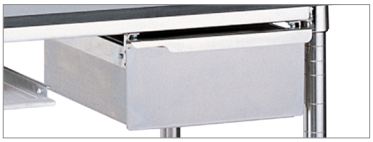
LT30WS



Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

Cat. No. LTSKB



Stainless Drawer for Phenolic Resin tops

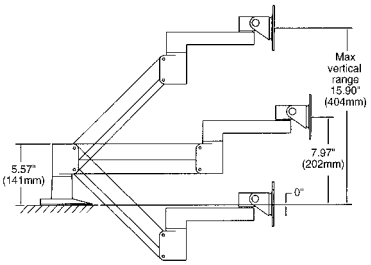
Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7.625" (194mm) opening. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

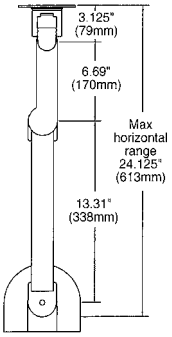
Cat. No. LTSD6

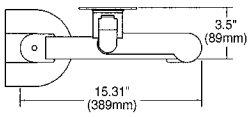


Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

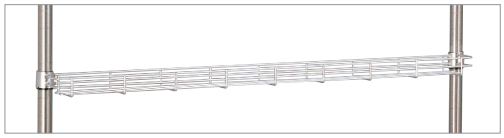
Cat. No. LTFMA







HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktable Accessories



Utility Rack



Utility Hook



Deluxe Drawer

HD Super™ Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside dimensions measure 1.94" (48mm) high and 4.36" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length (in.)	Inside Length (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
51.56	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	**654SRC**
57.56	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	**660SRC**

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	**HK23C**
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	**HK23S**

Accessories for All Worktables

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
14.25x28x5.75	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	**WTD21C**

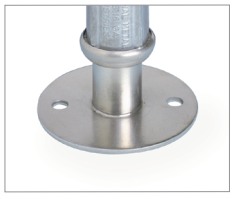
Deluxe Drawer

Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x25.75x7.5	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	**WTD51S**

HD Super Replacement Parts

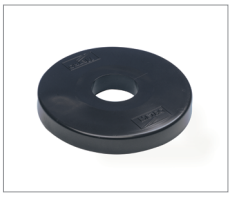
HD Super™ Replacement Parts



Foot Plates 3.5" (89mm)
Cat. No. 9993HS



HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H



Donut Bumpers
5.5" (140mm)
Fit 1.625" (41mm) posts only.
Cat. No. 9992H



HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ


METRO
Move,
store &
secure
what
matters
most.

myCart®
Deep Ledge

UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

Utility Carts, Dunnage.....146-155
Polymer Utility Carts.....148-151
Wire & Solid Utility Carts.....152-153
Dunnage Racks & Shelves.....154-155

It's myCart, get your own.



NEW

Plus
MODELS OFFER
5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights





myCart
Utility Cart

NSF · MICROBAN

Better Containment!
Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off.

Easy & Useful
Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray





Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



50% more legroom
You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!



MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

myCart® Series — {12.29}

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.
- Plus Models offer 5 heights for better ergonomics, more undershelf storage and adjusts to meet other shelves or worksurfaces.



Blue — PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN® with Microban antimicrobial product protection

myCart Series®

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	Load Rating Per Cart (kg)	Gray Cat. No. Gray	Black Cat. No. Black	Blue Cat. No. Blue Microban	Purple Cat. No. Purple
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf	300	136	**MY1627-24G**	**MY1627-24BL**	**MY1627-24BU**	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf	400	181	**MY1627-34G**	**MY1627-34BL**	**MY1627-34BU**	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf	300	136	**MY2030-24G**	**MY2030-24BL**	**MY2030-24BU**	**MY2030-24AP**
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf	400	181	**MY2030-34G**	**MY2030-34BL**	**MY2030-34BU**	**MY2030-34AP**
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf	400	181	**MY2636-25G**	**MY2636-25BL**	**MY2636-25BU**	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf	500	227	**MY2636-35G**	**MY2636-35BL**	**MY2636-35BU**	—

myCart® Plus

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	Load Rating Per Cart (kg)	Black Cat. No. Black
18.312x31.5x35.5-39.5	465x800x902-1004	2-shelf	300	136	**MY1627-24BL-PL**
18.312x31.5x35.5-39.5	465x800x902-1004	3-shelf	400	181	**MY1627-34BL-PL**
23.88x34.38x35.5-39.5	595x873x902-1004	2-shelf	300	136	**MY2030-24BL-PL**
23.88x34.38x35.5-39.5	595x873x902-1004	3-shelf	400	181	**MY2030-34BL-PL**
27.69x40.25x36.8-40.8	703x1022x937-1039	2-shelf	400	181	**MY2636-25BL-PL**
27.69x40.25x36.8-40.8	703x1022x937-1039	3-shelf	500	227	**MY2636-35BL-PL**



Plus
MODELS OFFER
5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights

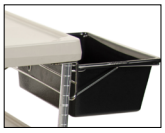
myCart Accessories

- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (kg)	Cat. No.
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	**MYWB1**
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	**MYWB2**
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	**MF222**
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	**MYUB1**
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	**MYUB2**
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	**UB1**



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK (Pack of 10)

Replacement Casters

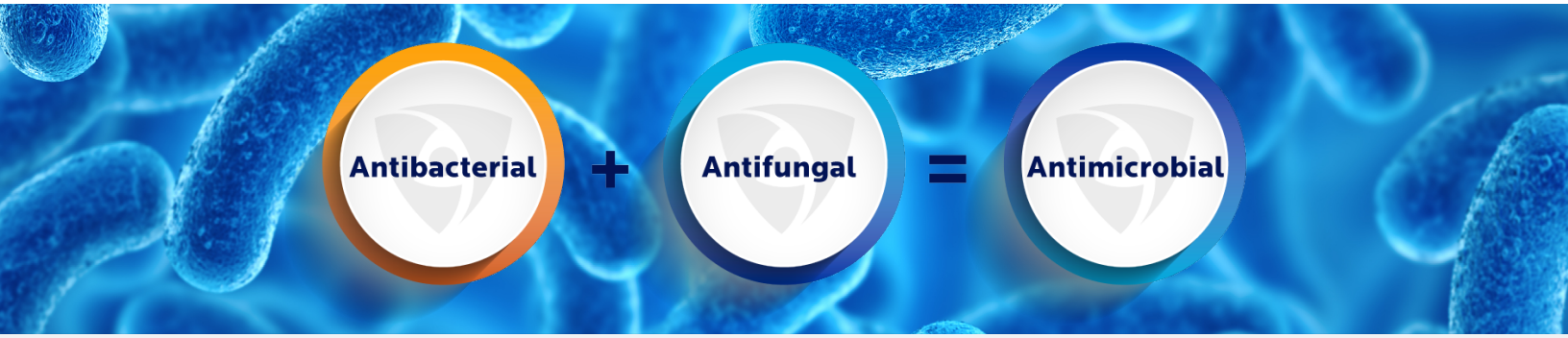
4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster.
Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. RPBC4M-4 (Bag of 4)

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster.
Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. 5M (sold individually)

What is Microban Antimicrobial Technology?

An antimicrobial is an additive placed into a product during the manufacturing process. By placing this additive, the product receives protection from microorganisms like bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi. These organisms are known to cause odor and stains if not appropriately inhibited. By pairing your product with Microban Antimicrobial Technology, you reduce damaging bacteria and improve the lifespan of your product.

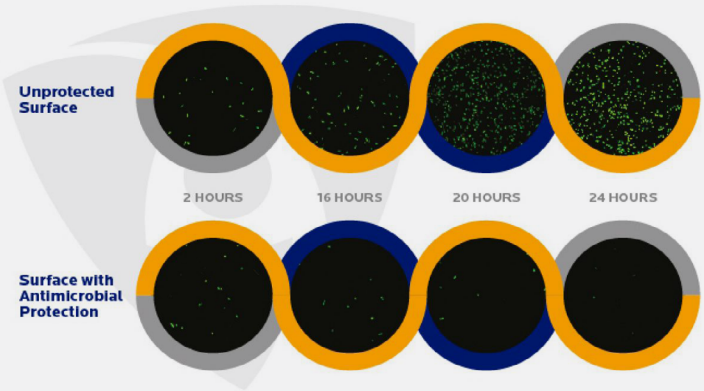
PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®



Microban Antimicrobial Protection works 24/7 to create an unlivable environment for microbes while helping to improve the appearance of the product by preventing stains and odor caused by bacterial build up. On an unprotected surface, bacteria can double in number every 20 minutes, leading to a full infestation in no-time, but with Microban antimicrobial technology, you can rest assured that your product remains cleaner between cleanings.

What are the benefits of a product with Microban antimicrobial protection?

- Helps prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew
- Keeps surfaces visibly cleaner
- Keeps products “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Makes cleaning products easier
- Keeps surfaces cleaner longer after cleaning
- Will never wear down, as it is incorporated into the materials of the product
- Lasts the life of the product



Deep Ledge Utility Carts — {12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.



Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	**BC2030-2D**	**BC2030-2DMB**
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	**BC2030-3D**	**BC2030-3DMB**
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	**BC2636-2D**	**BC2636-2DMB**
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	**BC2636-3D**	**BC2636-3DMB**

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for
Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray | Black | Blue

MICROBAN with Microban antimicrobial product protection

Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.





Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	**BCWB2D**
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	**BCUB2D**
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	**MF222**
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	**UB1**
Replacement Caster						**4MA**

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.

Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box





Cart comes in point-of-sale box

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Length (including handle) (in.)	Overall Length (including handle) (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	**BASCART-SR**



MW200 Series



MW400 Series



MW600 Series



MW700 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	**MW103**	48	21.8	**MW203**
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	**MW104**	53	24.0	**MW204**
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	**MW105**	59	26.8	**MW205**
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	**MW106**	74	33.6	**MW206**
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	**MW108**	66	29.9	**MW208**

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW401**
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW402**
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW403**
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW404**
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW406**

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	**MW601**
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW602**
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	**MW603**
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW604**
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	**MW605**
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW606**
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	**MW607**
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW608**
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	**MW611**
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW612**

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	**MW701**
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW702**
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	**MW703**
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW704**
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	**MW705**
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW706**
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	**MW707**
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW708**
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	**MW711**
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW712**

SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.


2-Tier with 5M casters

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40	18	**2SPN33ABR**	50	22.5	**3SPN33ABR**
21x36	530x914	44	20	**2SPN43ABR**	55	24.7	**3SPN43ABR**
24x36	610x914	48	22	**2SPN53ABR**	61	27.4	**3SPN53ABR**
24x48	610x1219	54	24	**2SPN55ABR**	70	31.5	**3SPN55ABR**
24x60	610x1524	64	29	**2SPN56ABR**	85	38.2	**3SPN56ABR**


3-Tier with 5MP casters

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40	18	**2SPN33DC**	50	22.5	**3SPN33DC**
21x36	530x914	44	20	**2SPN43DC**	55	24.7	**3SPN43DC**
24x36	610x914	48	22	**2SPN53DC**	61	27.4	**3SPN53DC**
24x48	610x1219	54	24	**2SPN55DC**	70	31.5	**3SPN55DC**
24x60	610x1524	64	29	**2SPN56DC**	85	38.2	**3SPN56DC**

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40	18	**2SPN33PS**	50	22.5	**3SPN33PS**
21x36	530x914	44	20	**2SPN43PS**	55	24.7	**3SPN43PS**
24x36	610x914	48	22	**2SPN53PS**	61	27.4	**3SPN53PS**
24x48	610x1219	54	24	**2SPN55PS**	70	31.5	**3SPN55PS**
24x60	610x1524	64	29	**2SPN56PS**	85	38.2	**3SPN56PS**


3-Tier with 5PC casters

One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

- May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 1/2	2.5	**H3C**	**H3S**
21	533	5 3/4	2.6	**H4C**	**H4S**
24	610	6	2.7	**H5C**	**H5S**

Height: 34.5" (876mm).

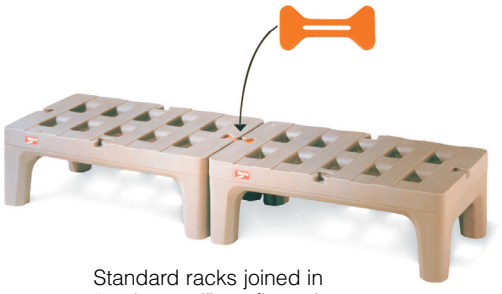

One-Piece Handle



Off-the-floor efficiency.



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack



Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Capacity (lbs.)	Capacity (kg)	✓ Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	**HP2230PDMB**	**HP2230PD**
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	**HP2236PDMB**	**HP2236PD**
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	**HP2248PDMB**	**HP2248PD**
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	**HP2260PDMB**	**HP2260PD**

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	**P1824BR**	**P1824NC**	**P1824NS**
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	**P1830BR**	**P1830NC**	**P1830NS**
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	**P1836BR**	**P1836NC**	**P1836NS**
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	**P2124BR**	**P2124NC**	**P2124NS**
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	**P2130BR**	**P2130NC**	**P2130NS**
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	**P2136BR**	**P2136NC**	**P2136NS**
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	**P2424BR**	**P2424NC**	**P2424NS**
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	**P2430BR**	**P2430NC**	**P2430NS**
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	**P2436BR**	**P2436NC**	**P2436NS**



Super Erecta Platform

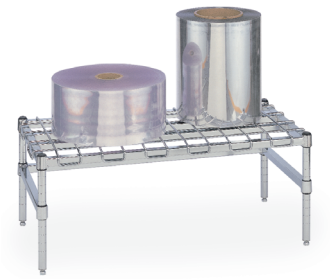
Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	**HP31C**	**HP31K3**	
18x30	457x760	25	11	**HP32C**	**HP32K3**	
18x36	457x914	30	13	**HP33C**	**HP33K3**	**HP33S**
18x48	457x1219	38	17	**HP35C***	**HP35K3***	**HP35S***
24x24	610x610	28	12	**HP51C**	**HP51K3**	
24x30	610x760	30	14	**HP52C**	**HP52K3**	
24x36	610x914	36	16	**HP53C**	**HP53K3**	**HP53S**
24x48	610x1219	42	19	**HP55C***	**HP55K3***	**HP55S***

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	**MHP33C**	**MHP33K3**	**MHP33S**
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	**MHP35C**	**MHP35K3**	**MHP35S**
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	**MHP53C**	**MHP53K3**	**MHP53S**
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	**MHP55C**	**MHP55K3**	**MHP55S**

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).
Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal Green finish

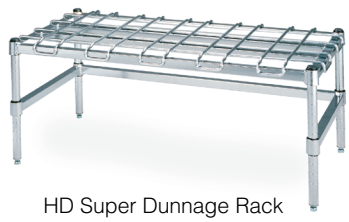
HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1.625" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16.25" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	**HDP35C**
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	**HDP36C**
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	**HDP55C**
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	**HDP56C**

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.
Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



HD Super Dunnage Rack

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.


Millions of possibilities.
One perfect for you.
METRO STARSYS

STARSYS®

ENCLOSED STORAGE, TRANSPORT & WORKSTATIONS

Overview 158-159
Medical Carts 160-164
Locking & Security 165-167
Medical Cart Accessories 168-171
Supply Carts, Cabinets & Accessories 172-183
Stationary & Mobile WorkCenters 184-187
Wall Cabinets 188-189
Specialty Storage 190-191







LEARN MORE



Medical Carts



Supply Carts & Cabinets
(Standard & Extra Deep)



Mobile WorkCenters



WorkCenters

CLEANER BY DESIGN*

*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Latex FREE



Millions of possibilities.
One perfect for you.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary cabinets, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts... Starsys has the high-density storage solutions for you.

Starsys is a configurable product line that meets specific customer storage needs enabling a higher level of efficiency in storage by delivering the right sized storage unit to hold stored content within a very small footprint.

It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to configure individual units.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provide a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.

Starsys Medical Carts



The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.



Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

Each drawer face has a .5" x 18.375" (12.7 x 466.1mm) polished area allowing for secure adhesion of labels (not suppled by Metro).

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.

5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22.75" (578mm), double 42.5" (1080mm) and triple 62.5" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 28" (711mm), 34" (864mm), 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 40" (1016mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm), and 48" (1212mm).

Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn), rear two casters have Swivel-Lock tracking casters.

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is provided when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when heavy-duty drawers or active level shelving is fully extended.

42"



Close-up of system

General Supply with Passive Security
Cat. No. **SXRS40CM1**



Isolation
Cat. No. **SXRSIOS2**



Med Surg
Cat. No. **SXRSMDSRG**



Dressing
Cat. No. **SXRSDRS**

45"



Bedside
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM1**



Bedside
Cat. No. **SXRSBED**



Computer-Ready Bedside
Cat. No. **SXRCOMPBED**



Anesthesia
Cat. No. **SXRSANES** (Key Lock)
Cat. No. **SXRXSANES2** (Electronic Tpad)
Cat. No. **SXRWSANES2** (Wireless Tpad)



Central Line
Cat. No. **SXRXSCLINE** (Electronic Tpad)
Cat. No. **SXRWSCLINE** (Wireless Tpad)



Decentralized Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSDCMED**



Arthroscopic
Cat. No. **SXRSARTH**



I.V. Therapy
Cat. No. **SXRSIV**



Unit Dose Medication
Cat. No. **SXRXSUDOSE** (Electronic Tpad)
Cat. No. **SXRWSUDOSE** (Wireless Tpad)



Trauma
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**

Starsys Carts are built to specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

48"



Biomedical
Cat. No. **SXRSBIO**



Critical Care
Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**



Cast
Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**



Difficult Airway Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSDIFAIR**



SXRS3210L



SXRS3310L

Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24.88x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1310L**
24.88x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3210L**
24.88x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS5110L**
24.88x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1220L**
24.88x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS4210L**
24.88x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS6110L**
24.88x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS0320L**
24.88x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS2220L**
24.88x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3310L**

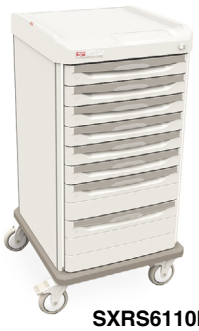
Carts shown in chart have taupe pulls.



SXRS5110L



SXRS1220L



SXRS6110L



SXRS0320L



SXRS2220L

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Dark Taupe	White	Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	Black
SXRDP-TP	**SXRDP-WH**	**SXRDP-CB**	**SXRDP-RE**	**SXRDP-OR**	**SXRDP-GR**	**SXRDP-YL**	**SXRDP-BL**	**SXRDP-VL**	**SXRDP-PK**	**SXRDP-BK**

Starsys® Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

— Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
— Highly configurable drawers and medication bins
— Built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Cart Options – {46.40}

Cart Bodies with PowerPod™

Description	Cat. No.
40" (1016 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod w/8' (2.4 m) cord	**SXRX27K-KLIFE**
43" (1092 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod w/8' (2.4 m) cord	**SXRX30K-KLIFE**
40" (1016 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod, no cord	**SXRX27K-KLIFEXP**
43" (1092 mm)H key lock cart body, compact keyboard tray & LiFe PowerPod, no cord	**SXRX30K-KLIFEXP**

*XP models do not include a country specific power cord.
Note: Powered cart shells include a pullout compact keyboard tray that occupies top 3" (76 mm) of available drawer space.
Keyboard tray inside dimensions: 13.63"w x16.38"L (346 x417mm).

Power Cord - Country Specific for XP models

Description	Cat. No.
6.5' (2 m) type E/F power cord—Europe, Russia	**SXRCORD-EFXP**
6.5' (2 m) type G power cord—United Kingdom	**SXRCORD-GXP**
6.5' (2 m) type I power cord—Australia, China, New Zealand	**SXRCORD-IXP**
6.5' (2 m) type L power cord— Italy, Chile	**SXRCORD-LXP**

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS3***
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS6***
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS9***
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS12***

*Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.
**See previous page for drawer color selection & page 171 for cassette offering

Computer Accessories

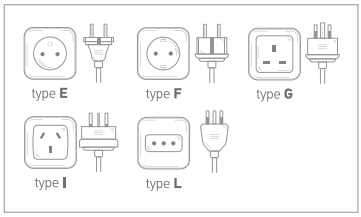
Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB	**COMP-MSE**
Waterproof Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, Black, USB	**COMP-MSEAW**
Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	**COMP-KB15**
Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	**COMP-KB15CVR**
14.7" L Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	**COMP-KB15AC**
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Cables	**COMP-MON22PS**
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42" (1067mm)	**SXRLOOM**
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	**SXFLUSBHUB**

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	**SXRS505**
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	**SXRD505**
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	**SXR310**
Articulating Laptop Arm (1-18 lbs.) (.5-8.2kg)	**SXR310SEC**
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	**SXR318-LD**
Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.) (3.4-11.3kg)	**SXR318A-LD**



Cart body shown with Drawers, Cassette, Laptop and Arm.



Power Cord Options



PowerPod Interior



Keyboard Tray



SXR310
Articulating Laptop Arm



SXR310SEC + SXR310MSETRAY
Articulating Security Locking Laptop Arm and mouse pad.



SXR318-LD
Articulating Monitor Arm



SXRS505
Overbridge Monitor Rail



Packages include carts and accessories.

Computerized Emergency Department Package
SXRSED-KLIFE



Computerized Bedside Package
SXRSBED-KLIFE



Carts

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRX30K-KLIFE	Starsys 43" (1092mm) H, Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and LiFe PowerPod	1	1
SXRX420	Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad	1	1

* -KLIFE carts include 6" (152mm casters) adding 1" to overall cart height.

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRS3	3" Drawer-less	2	2
SXRS6	6" Drawer-less	2	2
SXRS9	9" Drawer-less	1	1
SXRDP-BL	Slate Blue Drawer Pulls	5	5

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
SXR3LDIV	3" Drawer Divider Long Rail 2pk	2	2
SXR3SDIV	3" Drawer Divider, Short Divider 3pk	4	4
SXR6LDIV	6"/9" Drawer Divider, Long Divider 2pk	1	1
SXR6SDIV	6"/9" Drawer Divider, Short Divider 3pk	2	2
SXR205	Accessory Side Mount Bracket	2	2
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder	1	
SXRBSKT-H	Waste Basket & Holder	1	
SXRPODSLK3	Left Side Swingout Pod with 3 Locking Bins		1
SXRPODSLK1	Left Side Swingout Pod with Top Locking Bin	1	
SXR251	Locking Sharps Cabinet with Container	1	
SXR318	Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs. / 3.4-11.3kg)	1	1

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
COMP-MSE	Mouse, Optical, USB	1	1
COMP-KB15	Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	1	1
COMP-KB15CVR	Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	1	1
COMP-AIOTGM24	All-in-one M24 Computer w/ 24" Medical-Grade Touchscreen, i5, 2.9Ghz, 8GB RAM, 240GB SSD	1	1

STARSYS®

LOCKS & SECURITY OPTIONS





Lock Type & Style Information.
Pg. 194-195

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-24**
27"H (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-27**
30"H (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-30**
33"H (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-33**
36"H (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-36**



Tamper-Evident Locks

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL24L**	**SXRPBL24R**
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL27L**	**SXRPBL27R**
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL30L**	**SXRPBL30R**
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL33L**	**SXRPBL33R**
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL36L**	**SXRPBL36R**

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.



Hinged Lockbar

PIN Locking

The Starsys PIN Lock is available for Starsys units with polymer drawers or Starsys units with hinged doors. This cost-effective security feature allows users to access the contents without worrying about losing or possessing traditional keys. It provides fast and easy access for up to 19 users and 1 supervisor using unique 4-8 digit codes. PIN lock is low maintenance with 5+ years battery life and hassle free with no software or feature programming making it simple to use and easy to maintain.

Features:
- User PINs are easily programmed to 4-8 digits
- Electronic locking to support up to 20 unique PINs (19 User, 1 Supervisor/Administrator)
- 5+ years battery life, runs on two AAA batteries, easy-to-clean keypad
- Self-lock and manual locking options



PIN Lock Horizontal & Verticle Mounting

Short Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLHSL	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Left Hinge, Horizontal, for Short Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLHSR	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, Horizontal, for Short Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Short Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLSCCBASE	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Base, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Tall Door - Single *

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLVSL	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking Left Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Left
SXRXCLVSR	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Right

Tall Door - Double Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLSCC	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Tall, Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right
SXRCDLOCK-D	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Tall, XD Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right

Overhead Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLOHSL	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Left Hinge, for Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLOHSR	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, for Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Overhead Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLSCCOH	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Overhead, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Self-Locking

PIN Locking Continued

Manual-Locking

Drawers - with Lock Module Above

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLDWR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Bank of Drawers, Doors over Drawers	Horizontal	N/A

Short Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLHML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Left Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLHMR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Short Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLMCCBASE	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Base, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Tall Door - Single*

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLVML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking Left Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Left
SXRXCLVMR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Right

Tall Door – Double, Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLMCC	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Tall, Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right
SXRCDLOCK-DML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Tall, XD Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right

Overhead Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLOHML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Left Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLOHMR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Overhead Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLMCCOH	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Overhead, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

*** PIN lock for tall single doors apply to standard and XD units.**
**** PIN lock for tall center closing doors have unique part numbers for standard and for XD units.**

Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems

Basic — Our entry level keyless electronic drawer locking system is designed for single-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:
- 238 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Auto-relock with software adjustable timeout settings
- Low-Frequency (125 kHz) and High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader Options
- Facility Code Access option allows users to match a generic login based on proximity card data
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 1,500 access events)
- USB connection for cart settings, audit trail reporting, and user updates
- Optional LockView 5Pro Software



SXRX412
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad

Advanced and Advanced Wireless — Full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system with wireless option is designed for single-wide and double-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features everything from our Basic system, plus:
- 2988 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 15,000 access events)
- Wireless model allows for cart data exchange over an 802.11 A, B, G, or N (2.4/5.0 GHz) Wi-Fi connection
- Multiple Bay Security



SXRX420W
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad
(Wireless model shown)

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX412**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX420**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Double Bay Locking	**SXRX420-2**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX420W**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Double Bay Locking	**SXRX420W-2**
Factory-Installed Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Card Reader	**SXRX430PLF***
Factory-Installed High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) iClass/SE/Seos Proximity Card Reader	**SXRX430PHF***
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity User Card	**SXR-UPROXCRD**
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Key Ring Tag	**SXR-PROXTAG**
LockView 5Pro Touchpad Management Software	**SXRX423**

* Proximity card readers are compatible with most industry standard data formats. In some cases, a sample card may need to be submitted to verify compatibility.

Polymer Drawers and Accessories



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) in. (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2.38x16.38x15.88 (60x416x403)	**SXRS3**	**SXRS3-LK**
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5.38x16.25x15.75 (136x412.7x400)	**SXRS6**	**SXRS6-LK**
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8.38x16.25x15.75 (225x412.7x400)	**SXRS9**	**SXRS9-LK**
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11.38x16.25x15.75 (298x412.7x400)	**SXRS12**	-

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

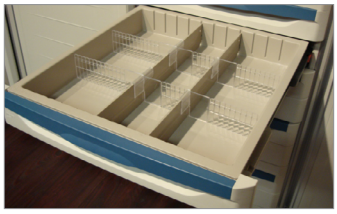
Dark Taupe	White	Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	Black
SXRDP-TP	**SXRDP-WH**	**SXRDP-CB**	**SXRDP-RE**	**SXRDP-OR**	**SXRDP-GR**	**SXRDP-YL**	**SXRDP-BL**	**SXRDP-VL**	**SXRDP-PK**	**SXRDP-BK**



SXRLABKIT

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Label Holders		
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	.75" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	**SXRLABKIT**

Note: Each drawer face has a .5 x 18.38" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not suppled by Metro).



SXR3DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR6DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR3DVR Eggcrate Drawer Divider Kit



Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

Drawer Accessories

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)	Cat. No.
Drawer Divider Kits		
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	**SXR3DIV**
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	**SXR3SDIV**
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	**SXR3LDIV**
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	**SXR3DVR**
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	**SXR6DIV**
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	**SXR6SDIV**
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	**SXR6LDIV**
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	**SXR6DVR**

Note: S = Short Divider; **L** = Long Divider.



Drawer Totes

Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2.75x18.25x17.5	70x464x445	**SXR3TOTE**	**SXR3-LKTOTE**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5.75x18.25x17.5	146x464x445	**SXR6TOTE**	**SXR6-LKTOTE**
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8.5x18.25x17.5	216x464x445	**SXR9TOTE**	**SXR9-LKTOTE**

Note: For Full Extension Frame and Totes see page 180.

Corner Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	SXR595
I.V. Utility Pole (Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner)	SXRIV*
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	LEC9800
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR243

*Mounting pole included in part number.

See page 163 for monitor mounts.



SXR243

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODK3
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSL
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSLK1
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSLK3
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSR
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSRK1
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSRK3

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.



Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9.5"H (242mm) x 11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm)	SXRCHRT
Containment Shelf Ledge	1.5"H (38) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	SXRPODLDGE
Cup Holder[1]	Cup Sizes: 1.38" (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2.5" (64mm)	SXRCUP
Gas Tank Holder[2]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single	6.13"H (156mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18.25"H (464mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18.25"H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Sharps Container Holder	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRSHRPS
Tilt Out Bin	7.5"H (191mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	SXRPODBIN
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers)[1]	2.5"H (57mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x 4.38"L (111mm)	SXRPODTRY
Unit Shelf	4.5"D (115mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x .63H" (8mm)	SXRPODSHLF
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12.25"H (311mm) x 11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm)	SXRBSKT

[1]Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
[2]One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.



SXRGAS



SXRPODLDGE



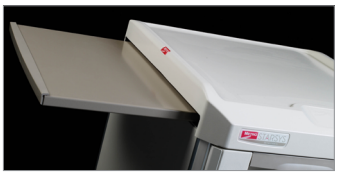
SXRPODBIN



SXR205, SXR251



SXR246



SXRPULLOUTL



SXREHAN

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4.38"H (111mm) x 19.38"W (492mm)	**SXR205**

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder[1]	9.57"H (242mm) x 11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm)	**SXRCHRT**
Gas Tank Holder — Single[2]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder —Single[1]	6.13"H (156mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple[2]	18.25"H (464mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	**FL237**
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box[1]	18.25"H (464mm) x 13"w (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	**SXR251**
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	**SXRMF252**
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 9"W (229mm) x 6"L (152mm)	**SXR245**
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 16"W (406mm) x 6"L (152mm)	**SXR246**
Sharps Container Holder[1]	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRSHRPS**
Side Bins (3-Pk)[3]	4" (102mm) x 4.5" (114mm) x 18.38" (254mm)	**MBP216**
Waste Basket & Holder[1]	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12.25"H (311mm) x 11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm)	**SXRBSKT**

*Accessory Bracket(s) included.
[1]Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
[2]Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
[3]Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

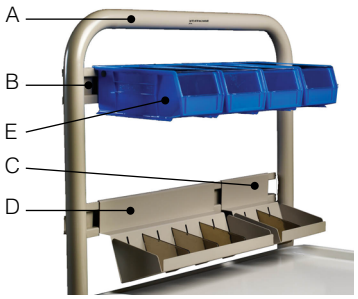
Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4"H (102mm) x 21.5"W (546mm) x 4.25"L (108mm)	**SXREHAN**
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4"H (102mm) x 21.5"W (546mm) x 4.25"L (108mm)	**SXREHAN-KD**
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400mm); (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTL**
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400)mm; (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTR**

Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	**SXRSOB**
Single-wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**SXRS505**
Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRSOB-1000**
(B) Hanger Rail (2.19" [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 19.5" [495mm] L usable space	**SXROBSRAIL**
Single-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXR515**
Single-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXR520**
Single-wide Overbridge Shelf (14" [286mm] x 23.25" [590mm])***	**SXR560**
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails** (for use on double-wide carts only)	**SXRDOB**
Double-wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**SXRD505**
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRDOB-1000**
Double-wide Hanger Rail (2.19" [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 39.5" [1003mm] L usable space	**SXROBDRAIL**
Double-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXRD515**
Double-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXRD520**
Double-wide Shelf (43.57" [1106mm] x10.25" [260mm])***	**SXRD560**
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	**SXR566**
Universal Clamp	**SXR570**
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3.5" [89mm] usable length)	**SXR571**
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	**SXR575**
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H x 5.5" [140mm] W x 5.75" [146mm] L)	**SXR581**
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H x 5.5" [140mm] W x 11.63" [292mm] L)	**SXR582**
Label/Tape Dispenser (holds up to 2" [50mm] diameter roll with 2.75" [70mm] width of roll space)	**SXR583**
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm) H x 5" [127mm) W x 17" [432mm] L)	**SXR585**
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	**SXR586**
†Sharps Container Bracket	**FL584**
††Sharps Container Bracket — Holds containers with up to a 41" [1041mm] perimeter	**LEC9800**
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets (6.75" [172mm] W x 8.13" [206mm] D x 7.5 [191mm] H)	**SXRMF543**
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets (5.07" [129mm] W x 7.25" [184mm] D x 6.5 [165mm] H)	**SXRMF544**
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets (3.13" [79mm] W x 3.5" [89mm] D x 3.25 [82mm] H)	**SXRMF546**

** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
*** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.



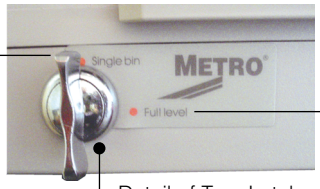
SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly
(shown with optional accessories)

Starsys® Bin Cassette System

Cassette shown in "Single Bin Access" Mode



4 Level Cassette



Detail of Turn Latch

Cassette shown in "Full Level" Mode



Components — Polymer

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Cassettes and Bins				
1 Level Cassette Body		5.94x11.75x19.38	151x298x492	**SXRCASB1**
2 Level Cassette Body		8.94x11.75x19.38	277x298x492	**SXRCASB2**
3 Level Cassette Body		11.94x11.75x19.38	303x298x492	**SXRCASB3**
4 Level Cassette Body		14.94x11.75x19.38	379x298x492	**SXRCASB4**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	2.57x11.94x2.69	65x303x68	**SXRBINSB3**
4½" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	2.57x11.94x4.07	65x303x103	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	2.57x11.94x5.5	65x303x140	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	2.57x11.94x8	65x303x203	**SXRBINSB8**

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.



Description	Cat. No.
Bin Accessories	
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	**SXRBINDIV**
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for indentification of bins)	**SXRCASLAB**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-BL**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-GR**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-RD**

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.



Bins

Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

Description	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide, Double-Sided*							
42" (1067mm) Single	41.75x24.88x22.69	1060x632x576	30.25	768	150	68	**SXRS40TRAN**
45" (1143mm) Single	44.75x24.88x22.69	1136x632x576	33.25	845	150	68	**SXRS43TRAN**
48" (1219mm) Single	47.75x24.88x22.69	1212x632x576	36.25	921	157	71	**SXRS46TRAN**
Double-Wide, Double Sided*							
42" (1067mm) Double	41.75x24.88x42.5	1060x632x1080	30.25	768	170	77	**SXRD40TRAN**
45" (1143mm) Double	44.75x24.88x42.5	1136x632x1080	33.25	845	176	80	**SXRD43TRAN**
48" (1219mm) Double	47.75x24.88x42.5	1212x632x1080	36.25	921	181	82	**SXRD46TRAN**

*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.



Double-Wide, Double Sided Medication Cassette Transfer Cart Cat. No. **SXRD46TRAN** (shown with cassettes and bins, sold separately, see above)

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Supplies in demand.



Stationary Units

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is 72.5" (1842mm). Add 11.75" (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are 21.5" (546mm) for singles and 41.33" (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

Mobile Units

Mobile Units are stand-alone products.
Mobile units are available in single (22.75" [578mm]), double (42.5" [1080mm]) and triple (62.5" [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is 78.33" (1990mm). Add 11.75" (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are 24.88" (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Load Rating: 300 lbs. Single-Wide units & 600 lbs. Double- and Triple-Wide Units.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or

Dark Taupe	White	Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	Black
SXRDP-TP	**SXRDP-WH**	**SXRDP-CB**	**SXRDP-RE**	**SXRDP-OR**	**SXRDP-GR**	**SXRDP-YL**	**SXRDP-BL**	**SXRDP-VL**	**SXRDP-PK**	**SXRDP-BK**



Cat. No. **SXRD43CM3**



Cat. No. **SXRD43CM4**
(2) Wire shelves,
non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRS76CMHD2**



Cat. No. **SXRSGS2**



Cat. No. **SXRS76CM5**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRDGS1**



Cat. No. **SXRD76CM3**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRTGS2**
(6) Poly shelves behind upper doors,
(5) Wire shelves right bay, non-locking
doors



Cat. No. **SXRTGS3**
(7) Double-side wire shelves in left bay,
(6) single-wide wire shelves in right bay
non-locking doors

STARSYS® PRECONFIGURED SUPPLY CABINETS & TAMBOUR DOOR UNITS

Preconfigured Supply Cabinets



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU2**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU4**

Half Depth Units are also available:
Outer dimensions: 18" (457mm)
Inner dimensions: 15.5" (394mm)
Contact your local representative for more details



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU3**
(2) Poly shelves in left bay, (5) wire shelves in right bay, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU5**
(5) Wire shelves, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH2**
(2) Poly shelves, non-locking door (left), locking door (right)

Tambour Door Units



General Supply
SXRS80SGSTD
SXRS80HGSTD (Half Depth)

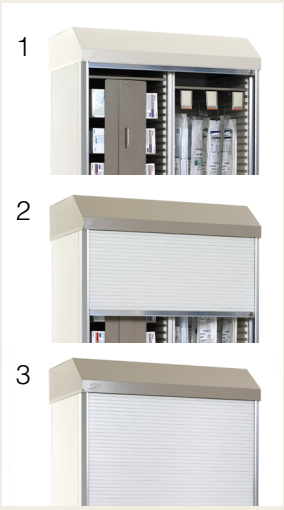


Catheter Storage
SXRS80SCATHTD
SXRS80HCATHTD (Half Depth)



Catheter Storage
Double-Wide, Mobile
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**

Stationary – 80" (2032mm) Height
Mobile – 82" (2108mm) Height



Roll-down Tambour door process

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	**SXR72UUFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	**SXR72BKFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	**SXR72BKFLR30**
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	**SXR84CR45FLR**
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	**SXR84CR90FLR**

Tambour Door Half-Depth Unit Accessories

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
HD Catheter Storage Module (includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) Hooks)	**SXRHCATH**
HD Catheter Shelf	**SXRHCATH-SHF**
HD Catheter Slide Assembly with hooks/5-pk	**SXRHCATHSLD**
HD Catheter Hooks — 15-Pk	**SXRCATHHK**
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy (includes(1) Hook Rail & (3) Hooks with Labels	**SXRFXCATH**
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy Hooks/3-pk	**SXRFCAT-HK-3**
Hanging Totes	
HD 3" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (includes TB92035NAT tote & frame)	**SXRH3TOTE**
HD 6" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92060NAT tote & frame)	**SXRH6TOTE**
HD 8" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92080NAT tote & frame)	**SXRH8TOTE**
Shelves	
HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	**SXRSOHPS**
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	**SXRDOHPS**
HD Single Wire Shelf	**SXRSOHWE**
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	**SXRDOHWE**
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRSH-VSHFDIV**
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRDH-VSHFDIV**
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	**SXRHVDIV-1**
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	**SXRSOHDIV**
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	**SXRDOHDIV**



SXRHCATH



SXRH3TOTE



SXRSOHPS

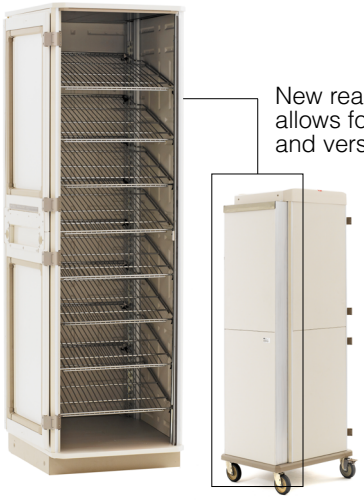
Cabinet Depth Sizing Guide



Half Depth
Less storage, more floor space.



Full Depth
More storage, less floor space.



Extra Deep (XD)
More storage, more capacity.

See next page for Starsys XD information.

Starsys® XD
More Capacity. Better Access.



Extra Deep (XD) design creates added capacity for increased storage space. The added space accommodates longer items and presents a novel lean two-bin approach for protected supply management. Shelves can be repositioned easily and can be set from horizontal up to a ±20 degree angle for (-) supply containment or (+) optimum visibility and accessibility, especially for the upper shelves.



Angle for optimal visibility & supply containment.

+20°
0°
-20°

XD design with low-profile shelf allows for maximum space efficiency. Shelves installed at an angle also accommodates the deeper bins available from automated supply cabinets.



Mobile



SINGLE WIDE
SXRS76MXD1



DOUBLE WIDE
SXRD76MXD2



TRIPLE WIDE
SXRT76MXD1

Stationary



Configured Stationary Starsys XD Units

Alternate configurations are available and can be built on the configurator.
Visit www.metroconfigurator.com

	Preconfigured Part #	Single Wide Mobile Cart	Double Wide Mobile Cart	Triple Wide Mobile Cart	Clear Doors	Solid Doors	Non-Locking	Key Locking	PIN Locking
1	SXRS76MXD1	✓			✓		✓		
2	SXRS76MXD2	✓			✓			✓	
3	SXRS76MXD3	✓			✓				✓
4	SXRS76MXD4	✓				✓	✓		
5	SXRS76MXD5	✓				✓		✓	
6	SXRS76MXD6	✓				✓			✓
7	SXRD76MXD1		✓		✓		✓		
8	SXRD76MXD2		✓		✓			✓	
9	SXRD76MXD3		✓		✓				✓
10	SXRD76MXD4		✓			✓	✓		
11	SXRD76MXD5		✓			✓		✓	
12	SXRD76MXD6		✓			✓			✓
13	SXRT76MXD1			✓	✓		✓		
14	SXRT76MXD2			✓	✓			✓	
15	SXRT76MXD3			✓	✓				✓
16	SXRT76MXD4			✓		✓	✓		
17	SXRT76MXD5			✓		✓		✓	
18	SXRT76MXD6			✓		✓			✓

See next page for PIN locking options.

Specifications

- Cart Body: High-density polyethylene (HDPE) side panels and ABS polymer top and bottom shrouds. All exterior polymer surfaces contain Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Cart Frame: Baked-on epoxy-coated cold-rolled steel (CRS) top and bottom frames with ABS polymer shrouds, attached to four extruded clear anodized aluminum posts with chrome plated slotted inserts, with 1" (25mm) shelf adjustability.
- Standard Casters: Four 5" diameter polyurethane casters, two front casters with easily accessed toe brakes and two rear swivel casters.
- Cabinet Body: Blow molded HDPE side panels, and solid HDPE floor and top. All exterior polymer surfaces contain Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Cabinet Frame: Baked on epoxy coated CRS base frame, attached to four extruded clear anodized aluminum posts with chrome plated slotted inserts with 1" (25mm) shelf adjustability.
- Door: Blow molded HDPE, with Microban antimicrobial protection, door panel with epoxy coated CRS reinforcement. Optimal clear acrylic windows.

- **Carts Dimensions/Capacity (Mobile):**

Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Exterior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Storage Capacity (Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg.)
Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	78 x 22.7 x 28	1981 x 576 x 711	20	0.56	300	136
Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1982 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272
Triple Wide	67 x 60.5 x 25.2	1703 x 1537 x 640	79 x 64 x 28	1983 x 1625 x 711	60	1.70	600	272

- **Cabinets Dimensions/Capacity (Stationary):**

Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Exterior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Storage Capacity (Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg.)
Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	72.5 x 41.33 x 21.5	1842 x 1050 x 546	20	0.56	300	136
Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1982 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272

- **Shelves Dimensions/Capacity:**

Shelf	Dimensions W x D x H (in.)	(mm)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg.)	Cat. No.
Single Wide	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4	**SXR2416FWQ**
Double Wide	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7	**SXR2426FWQ**
*Triple Wide	*Uses (1) Single & (1) Double Width Shelf				

Door Locking:

- No Lock (not shown)
- Manual Key Lock (Fig.1)
- Electronic PIN Lock (Fig. 2)

Note: Standard code lock is an auto locking mechanism that locks upon closing the door. Manual code locking is available via custom engineering.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2

Electronic PIN Lock (with key override) Features:

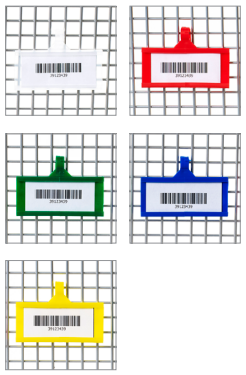
- Eliminates the need to carry a key
- Programmable 4 to 8-digit PIN
- Simple operation: Type a valid PIN, press ENTER, turn the lever to unlock, turn back to lock.
- Low battery indicator - Powered by 2-AAA batteries (included),
- Easy to maintain: Simply remove retaining screw to access/replace batteries, only 1x per year



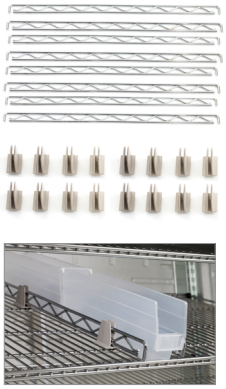
Accessories

Item	Description	Dimensions (in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Quantity	Cat. No.
Bin Labels	Extra depth wire shelf label holders	3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Clear	25	**SXRWSBINLBL-CL**
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Red	25	**SXRWSBINLBL-RD**
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Green	25	**SXRWSBINLBL-GN**
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Blue	25	**SXRWSBINLBL-BL**
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Yellow	25	**SXRWSBINLBL-YL**
Bin Rails	Rail with 2 clips	22.25" x 1.25" x .25"	565.15 x 31.75 x 6.35	-	8	**BINRL24**
Handles	Starsys XD tall mobile unit handle	21.438" x 4" x 4.295"	544.53 x 101.6 x 109.09	-	1	**SXREHAN**
Label Holder	Starsys XD label holder	18" x 1.388" x 0.512"	457.2 x 35.26 x 13	-	1	**SXRXDLBLHOLDER**
Shelf Dividers	Divider with 2 clips	14.563" x 3.979" x 0.227"	369.9 x 101.06 x 5.77	-	4	**MUD24H4-4PK**
		22.49" x 8.125" x 0.5"	571.25 x 206.38 x 12.7	-	1	**MUD24-8**

Bin Labels



Bin Rails



Shelf Dividers



Door Pull Colors



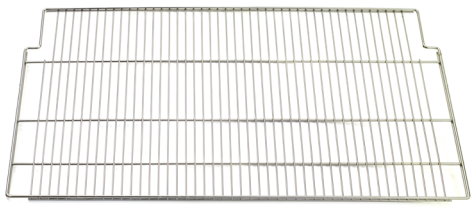


**Note: Pre-configured units ship with:
(1) Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP &
(1) Slate Blue SXRDP-BL

See pages 90-91 for complete bin offering.

Low-Profile Wire Shelf

Shelf	Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (in.)	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Max. Weight Capacity (kg)
Single Width	**SXR2416FWQ**	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4
Double Width	**SXR2436FWQ**	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7
*Triple Width	***Uses (1) Single & (1) Double Width Shelf**				



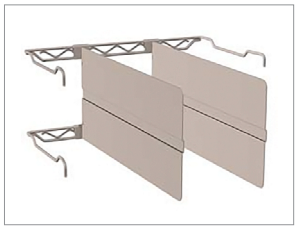
SXR2436FWQ

Solid Type 304 Stainless Steel Shelves

Shelving Cat. No.	Description	Load Capacity	Size
SXR2416FSQ	Single-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE	Single-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ	Double-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE	Double-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSQ-KD	Single-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE-KD	Single-Wide Full Ext. - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ-KD	Double-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE-KD	Double-Wide Full Extension - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)

*KD - Knock Down: Single shelf packaged for individual sale. All shelves can be intermixed with XD wire shelves.




Vertical Shelf Dividers


Catheter Storage


Suture Storage


Full Extension Tote

Accessories for Units with Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves & Accessories

Polymer shelves provide a smooth surface for packaged items as well as a solid surface for small item containment. The shelf is protected with Microban antimicrobial protection and wipe down with ease. Shelves can be removed and repositioned without tools.

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Polymer Shelf	**SXRPOLY**
Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)	**SXRPOLYDIV**
Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRSF-VSHFDIV**
Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRDF-VSHFDIV**
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	**SXRFVDIV-1**

Catheter Storage — {45.50}

The Starsys catheter storage module is a high-density storage solution, which provides quick access and retrieval, visual inventory and easy identification of catheter. The slide out system features a configurable hook design that can position catheters facing forward or to the side for better visibility and maximum capacity.

Description	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 3"H Hooks)	**SXRCATH**
Catheter Shelf	**SXRCATH-SHF**
Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3"H Hooks)	**SXRCATHSLD**
3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)	**SXRCATHHK**

Suture Storage

This 6-shelf unit is protected by the Starsys cabinet. The full extension feature brings the sutures outside of the cabinet with full view and access when needed. The three shelves on each side measure 19.63"D x 7"W (498 x 178mm) with 7.38" H (187mm) clearance on the bottom two shelves and just over 8"H (207mm) clearance on the top shelves.

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	**SXRSUTURE**

Full-Extension Totes & Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	**SXRFTOT3**
6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	**SXRFTOT6**
9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	**SXRFTOT9**
3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	**SXR3DIV**
3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	**SXR3SDIV**
3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	**SXR3LDIV**
6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	**SXR6DIV**
6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	**SXR6SDIV**
6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	**SXR6LDIV**
3" Egg Crate Style Tote Divider Kit	**SXR3DVR**
6" Egg Crate Style Tote Divider Kit	**SXR6DVR**

Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT® Inserts

qwikSLOT Wire Shelves

Stationary shelves which are adjustable vertically along the height of the post.

Description	Height x Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Load Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Wide	1.31 x 21.57 x 19.75	33 x 548 x 502	150	68	**SXRSWQ**
Double Wide	1.31 x 21.57 x 39.5	33 x 548 x 1003	300	136	**SXRDWQ**

Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in the same bay as drawers, baskets, totes, or polymer shelves.



SXRDWAR

Full-Extension Wire Shelves

Shelves extend completely to easily access items stored on the back of the shelf eliminating the need to leave wasted space above.

Description	Height x Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Load Capacity (lb.)	(kg)	Right-Hand Release Cat. No.	Left-Hand Release Cat. No.
Single Wide	1.5 x 21.57 x 16.5	38 x 548 x 419	60	27	**SXRSWAR**	**SXRSWAL**
Double Wide	1.5 x 21.57 x 36.38	38 x 548 x 924	125	57	**SXRDWAR**	**SXRDWAL**

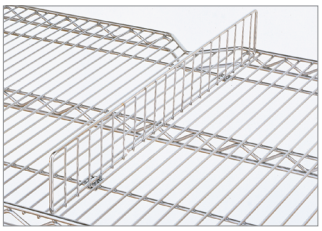
Note: Cannot be placed higher than 48" (1219mm) from the floor.
Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in the same bay as drawers, baskets, totes, or polymer shelves.



SXRSLDG Ledge

Wire Shelf Accessories

Description	Height x Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Clear Inlays (4-Pk)	21 x 48	530 x 1219	**2148CI-4**
Label Holder Single Wide	1.5 x 16.5	38 x 419	**9990P7**
Label Holder Double Wide	1.5 x 36.38	38 x 924	**9990P8**
Ledge 4" High (102mm)	4.13 x .75 x 15.25	105 x 19 x 387	**SXRSLDG**
Divider 3" High (102mm)	3 x .38 x 21	76 x 16 x 533	**SXRSLFDIV**
Divider 8" High (203mm)	8 x .38 x 21	203 x 16 x 533	**SXRSLFDIV8**



SXRSLFDIV

Stent and Graft Module

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	**SXRSGM**



Stent and Graft Module


Metro Totes

Tote Box and Dividers

For Tote Box		Dividers	Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Wt. (lbs.)	Tote Box Cat. No.
MTB93030W	Short	**MDS93030NAT**	22.5x17.5x3	572x445x76	2.57	**MTB93030W**
	Long	**MDL93030NAT**				
MTB93060W	Short	**MDS93060NAT**	22.5x17.5x6	572x445x152	4.0	**MTB93060W**
	Long	**MDL93060NAT**				
MTB93080W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	22.5x17.5x8	572x445x203	5.25	**MTB93080W**
	Long	**MDL93080NAT**				
MTB93120W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	22.5x17.5x12	572x445x305	6.67	**MTB93120W**
	Long	**MDL93080NAT**				



Stocking Bins

See pages 90-93 for complete bin & tote offering.

Mobile Unit Accessory

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	**SXREHAN-KD**

Tambour Door Mobile Unit Accessory

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	**SXREHAN-TMBD**


Extended Handle

Extended Handle

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" (102mm) H x 21.5" (546mm) W x 4.25" (108mm) L	**SXREHAN**
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	**SXREHAN-KD**


Heavy-Duty Drawer

All HD drawers used in mobile applications require keylock modules.

Heavy Duty Drawers

Provide full-extension for complete access to contents.

Description	Interior Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Single Wide			
3"H (76mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	2.38	60	**SXRS3HD**
6"H (152mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	5.38	136	**SXRS6HD**
9"H (229mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	8.38	213	**SXRS9HD**
12"H (305mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	11.38	289	**SXRS12HD**
Drawer Top No Lock*			**SXRSHDWRTOP**
Double Wide			
3"H (76mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	2.38	60	**SXRD3HD**
6"H (152mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	5.38	136	**SXRD6HD**
9"H (229mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	8.38	213	**SXRD9HD**
12"H (305mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	11.38	289	**SXRD12HD**
Drawer Top No Lock*			**SXRDHDWRTOP**

*Used when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.

Description	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRS3HDIV**
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRS6HDIV**
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double	
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRD3HDIV**
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRD6HDIV**
Drawer Label Kits	
Label Kit	**SXRLABKIT**

Starsys Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 100 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X
Single width	X	X
Double width		X



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Starsys Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		X	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory	`	X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	X	Added security
Space saving			X	Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps adjacent storage spaces	X	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies **(Joint Commission requirement)**
90 degree hinge	X	X		Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X		Lower cost alternative



Solid Doors
(Shown in Stationary)



Clear Doors
(Shown in Stationary)



Tambour Door
(Shown in Mobile)



Door & Drawer Combo
(Shown in Mobile)

Change the way you work.

Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".



Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Latex FREE

CLEAN DESIGN

5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional (rear) & 2 total lock casters (front) provide control and stability.

Starsys Mobile WorkCenters

Easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

Working heights with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Other Caster Options

3" Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required. 	Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility. 	5" stainless steel casters, recommend 2 brake in front and 2 swivel in rear. Recommended for corrosive environments. 

NOTE: Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contactng your Metro representative.

Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters

Mobile WorkCenters with Laminate Tops



Cat. No. **SXRSENT1**



Cat. No. **SXRDENT2**



Cat. No. **SXRT38MW14**

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.



Cat. No. **SXRK32MW5**



Cat. No. **SXRK32MW6**



Cat. No. **SXRK41MW7**

Let's get to work... stat.



Starsys WorkCenters

WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution.

Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

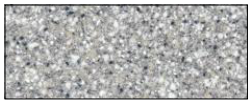
Starsys Base Units widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22.75" (578mm), double 42.5" (1080mm) and triple 62.5" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

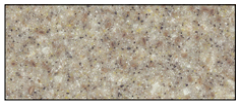
Starsys Base Unit heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm).

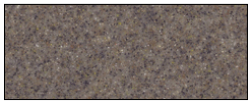
WorkCenter Countertop Colors

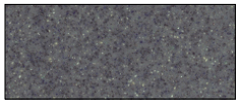
- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

Solid Surface Colors


Platinum

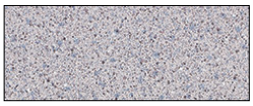

Matterhorn

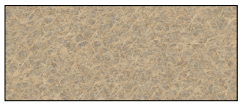

Silt

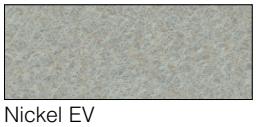

Carbon Concrete

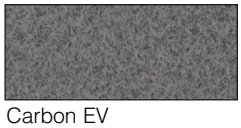
Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Laminate Colors


Grey Glace


Tungsten EV


Nickel EV


Carbon EV

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Preconfigured WorkCenters

Available in a variety of door and drawer configurations. Standard heights: 30", 36" and 39".



Cat. No. **SXR30WC1**



Cat. No. **SXR30WC6**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC2**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC5**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC6**



Cat. No**. SXR36WC11**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC12**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC15**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC16**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC16**



30" Kneewell Bracket with Pencil Drawer Option

WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Kneewell Options and Accessories	
Undercounter Keyboard Mouse Tray 19"L (483mm), 8" (203mm) Height Adjustment	**SXR2KBTRY**
30 Brkt Assembly Blank	**SXR30BRKT**
30 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR30BRKTKB**
30 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR30BRKTPN**
42 Brkt Assembly Blank	**SXR42BRKT**
42 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR42BRKTKB**
42 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR42BRKTPN**
Sink Valance	
Sink Valance Kit	**SXRSINKVLC**
Floor Mounting Kit	
Floor Mounting Kit	**SXR-FLR**

Storage...always within reach.





Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions:

The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

Starsys Tambour Door Units: are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height:	30"	(762mm)
Depth:	14"	(356mm)
Width:	19.5"	(492mm)

Available accessories include: full depth shelves, tilt-bins, shelf bins, under-cabinet shelves, under-cabinet lighting and back filler kits. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (Wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by Metro).

Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units: are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" (610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm) add 2.5" (64mm) for overall exterior height

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by Metro).

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas " cleaner between cleanings."

Starsys Tambour Door Overhead Cabinet and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overhead Cabinet	**SXROH**
Overhead Shelf Assembly	**SXROHSHF**
Starsys Tilt-out Bin	**SXRTLTBIN**
Overhead Filler Kit	**SXROHFLR**
10.8x5.5x5" (276x140x127mm) Clear Supply Bin - Order in multiples of 12	**MB30230CLSH**
10.8x11x5" (276x279x127mm) Clear Supply Bin - Order in multiples of 6	**MB30235CLSH**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB3**
4.5" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB8**
Overhead Full Width Shelf	**SXRFULSHLF**



Overhead Wall Cabinet

Solid and clear, locking or non-locking doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide		
24" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 27.5	**SXRSOH24P**
27" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 29.5	**SXRSOH27P**
30" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 32.5	**SXRSOH30P**
33" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 35.5	**SXRSOH33P**
36" Single Overhead	14 x 21.5 x 38.5	**SXRSOH36P**
Double-Wide		
24" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 27.5	**SXRDOH24P**
27" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 29.5	**SXRDOH27P**
30" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 32.5	**SXRDOH30P**
33" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 35.5	**SXRDOH33P**
36" Double Overhead	14 x 41.3 x 38.5	**SXRDOH36P**
Triple-Wide*		
24" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 27.5	**SXRTOH24P**
27" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 29.5	**SXRTOH27P**
30" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 32.5	**SXRTOH30P**
33" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 35.5	**SXRTOH33P**
36" Triple Overhead	14 x 61.2 x 38.5	**SXRTOH36P**

***Triple-Wide units are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.**



Single-wide shell

Shelves

HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	**SXRSOHPS**
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	**SXRDOHPS**
HD Single Wire Shelf	**SXRSOHWE**
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	**SXRDOHWE**
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRSH-VSHFDIV**
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRDH-VSHFDIV**
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	**SXRHVDIV-1**
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	**SXRSOHDIV**
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	**SXRDOHDIV**



SXRSOH27P2C
Single-wide with polymer shelves



SXRDOH27W2C
Double-wide with wire shelves



Double-Wide with polymer shelves and PIN Lock

Catheter Storage — {45.50}

Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Catheter Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile Units						
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	**SXRS76MCATH1**
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	**SXRD76MCATH1**
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	**SXRD76MCATH2**
Stationary Units						
23x22	594x546	72	1829	180	Single-Wide	**SXRS72SCATH1**
23x41	594x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	**SXRD72SCATH1**
23x41	594x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	**SXRD72SCATH2**

*Configurations:
Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.



SXRS72SCATH1

Accessories

Description	Overall Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)			**SXRCATH**
5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12 catheters)			**SXRCATHHK**
Catheter Shelf			**SXRCATH-SHF**
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			**SXRCATHSLD**
*Extended Handle Assembly	4 x 21.5 x 4.5	102 x 546 x 114	**SXREHAN**

*Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.



SXRD76MCATH1



SXRD76MCATH2



SXRD72SCATH1



SXRD72SCATH2

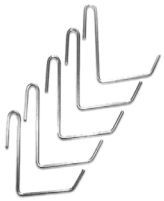
Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 1.5" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
  — Stores hanging catheters below
  — Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 6.38"H x 17.13"W x 21"D (162 x 454 x 533mm)

Catheter Slide (SXRCATH-SLD)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 2.5"W x 3.88"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- Accommodates maximum length of 60.5" (1527mm).

Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)



The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide, to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.

- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
- Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
- Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)

Starsys Secure I.V. Cart — {46.03}

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with the Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy to clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.
- Microban® Antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings".
- 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.


SXRSIVSTOR

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	59.75 x 27.88 x 22.69	1518 x 708 x 576	3	**SXRSIVSTOR**
Double-Wide	59.75 x 27.88 x 42.5	1518 x 708 x 1080	6	**SXRDIVSTOR**

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.
The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17$^{1}/_{2}$x22$^{1}/_{2}$ (203x445x572mm).

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	**SXRSUTURE**

Note: This accessory requires a polymer interior. The SXRSUTURE requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.


Suture Storage

Stent and Graft

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	**SXRSGM**

Note: This accessory requires a qwikSLOT interior. The SXRSGM requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.


Stent and Graft


Starsys utilizing bins and hooks for sterile instrument storage
See full bin offering on pg. 90



Prepare yourself with a cart for any application.

Lifeline®
Flexline®
Basix®
Lionville®

EMERGENCY, PROCEDURE, POWERED, & MORE.

Cart Locking Guide 194-195
Lifeline Emergency Code Response Carts 196-201
Flexline Procedure & Treatment Carts 202-212
Basix & Basix Plus Carts 213-227
Lionville Medication Carts 228-237

Cart & Cabinet Locking Guide

Typically, locks are utilized to prevent unwarranted or unauthorized access to stored items. The type of lock and, in some cases, how many are dictated by several factors: type of item, cost and/or importance of the item, speed of access, security of surroundings, exposure to visitors or other unauthorized staff, guidelines or regulations applicable to the stored item, purchasing budget, total cost of ownership, and ease of access, to name a few. Below is a high level tutorial on lock types available, and where each type may be applicable.

No Lock – Often used in areas that are considered secure and/or the stored items are low value and have minimal risk of being taken.

Passive Lock – The most common type are security seals. These are often used in a secure or staffed area for supplies that are for a specific purpose and important to be there when needed. The security seal provides visible evidence that the supplies have not been tampered with, and serve as a reminder to staff that those supplies are reserved for a specific purpose.

Key Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. It provides adequate low cost security. Key Lock is recommended for a small number of authorized users to limit and control the number of keys in use.

PIN Lock – Provides controlled access in a non-secure area or in areas where access needs to be limited to specific staff. It is a convenience upgrade to a key lock in that a key is stored for backup and not distributed to each user. PIN Lock is recommended to provide a small group of authorized users access to a few carts without the need of a key.

Basic Electronic Lock – Provides similar control as PIN lock, with a few added features. For hectic areas, the Auto-Lock feature is a nice safeguard to ensure the cart locks, even if forgotten by the staff member. Some supply types require this feature. For areas with a lot of exposure to unauthorized users, the Access Denied feature provides a safeguard to unauthorized access by limiting the number of unsuccessful access attempts. Basic Lock is recommended to provide a large group of authorized users, up to 250, access to a small number of carts to limit the number carts having to be updated. Software is recommended to support the management of a large number of user codes.

Advanced Electronic Lock – Provides similar control as Basic Lock, with two advanced features: 1) It increases the number of authorized users by more than 10x (3000-6000 users), 2) It provides capabilities for a second level of authentication required for access. Advanced Lock is recommended to provide a massive group of authorized users, 1000s, access to a small number of carts to limit the number carts having to be updated. Software is recommended to support the management of a large number of user codes.

Advanced Wireless Lock – Provides the same level of control as Advanced Lock. However, it is recommend as an upgrade to either Basic or Advanced Lock to support user management and cart setting updates to any number of carts, but especially for a large number of carts. The wireless functionality in conjunction with the software greatly reduced the administrative burden associated with finding and synchronizing with carts individually.

Proximity Reader (Lock) – This is a convenience available for either Basic or Advanced locking. A prox enabled lock removes the burden of having to remember an entry code. The convenience of waving an authorized employee badge to gain entry is a commonly desired feature in every application. Because employee badges are unique to each employee, unless access is limited to a small number of employees to a small number of carts. Both software and the Advanced Wireless Lock are recommended to provide the most efficient means to manage the IDs over time.



Passive Lock



Key Lock



PIN Lock



Basic Electronic w/ Prox Reader



Advanced Wireless Lock



		Drawers			Doors
	Lock Type	Basix	Flexline	Starsys	Starsys
Electronic Locking System	No Lock	✗	✗	✓	✓
	Passive	✓	✓	✓	✗
	Key	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Mechanical Push Button	✓	✗	✗	✗
	PIN Lock	✗	✓	✓	✓
	Basic	✓	✓	✓	✗
	Prox Basic	✗	✗	✗	✓
	Advanced	✗	✗	✓	✗
	Advanced LCD	✗	✓	✗	✗
	Prox Advanced	✗	✗	✗	✓
	Advanced Wireless	✗	✗	✓	✗
	Advanced LCD Wireless	✗	✓	✗	✗
	Prox Advanced Wireless	✗	✗	✗	✓

Advanced Locking Features

Electronic Lock Type	# of ID's	Auto Lock	Access Denied	Narcotics Drawer	Facility Code	Software Capable	Built-in Proximity	Proximity Capable	Wi-Fi
PIN Lock	20	✗*	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Basic	250	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Prox Basic	250	**	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	Included	✗
Prox Advanced†	3000	**	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗	Included	✗
Prox Advanced Wireless†	3000	**	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	Included	✓
Advanced†	3000	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Advanced Wireless†	3000	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓
Advanced LCD	6000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Advanced LCD Wireless	6000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓

* Auto lock is a timer-controlled locking function that automatically locks a unit after a defined period of time. PIN lock has no timer-controlled auto lock function. PIN lock for doors has manual lock or slam lock options.

** Prox Basic, Prox Advanced / Wireless includes the slam lock function only. Slam lock means the door is locked as it is closed.

† Electronic lock can control up to two bays independently. Factory default will have each bay unlock simultaneously. Software settings can be changed to have each bay unlock independently.

Access Denied: A timer controlled security setting that disables the touchpad for a programmable period of time. The factory default for this feature is - disabled.

Auto Lock: A timer controlled security feature that automatically locks after a defined period of time. The factory default for this feature is 5 seconds for Starsys Prox and 5 minutes for all others.

Facility Code: A proximity card programming feature that reads a portion of the ID card that is common to all users. Only 1 card needs to be assigned to provide access to all employees sharing the same card format.

Software: Is an optional purchase item that enables programming of cart settings and facilitates easier management of users. Software is required for wireless implementations, cart setting changes, audits and reports.

Proximity Readers: Readers are available in two standard technologies, low frequency 125 kHz cards or high frequency 13.56 MHz cards.



Lifeline®

Lifeline. Save lives together!



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

FIND IT FAST.
Get organized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.





BE EFFICIENT.
Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

TAKE CONTROL.
5th wheel steering assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Lifeline®

Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.

AVAILABLE BODY COLORS*

*Drawer pull color will match body color by default.

PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



CLEAN DESIGN

LEARN MORE

A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.

C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.

D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.

E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.

F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers.

G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O_2 Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.

H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies.
(Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9",12")

I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all.

J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.

K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.

A.



B.



C.



LIFELINE® EMERGENCY CARTS

Packages include cart and accessories.



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP2**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP2-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP3**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP3-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP4**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP4-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP5**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP5-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECCRP7**
Red: Cat. No. **LECCRP7-RD**



Blue: Cat. No. **LECPEDS2**
Red: Cat. No. **LECPEDS2-RD**

Upgradeability.



Basic Cart with side bins and tank holder

Time. Budget. Needs.



Upgrade with defibrillator arm, storage bin and suction shelf

Time. Budget. Needs.



Upgrade again with drawers, trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space. Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Code Response Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP2-RD	LECCRP3	LECCRP3-RD	LECCRP4	LECCRP4-RD	LECCRP5	LECCRP5-RD	LECCRP6	LECCRP6-RD	LECCRP7	LECCRP7-RD	LECCRP8	LECCRP8-RD	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf													x	x		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray			1	1			1	1	1	1			1	1		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers							1	1	2	2						7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers							1	1	1	1						1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10											x	x				
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking			3	3	3	3	3	3			4	4	3	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder	x	x							x	x					x	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)							x	x							x	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle Side)	x	x							x	x						x
FL302	Cord Manager							x	x			x	x				x
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)											x	x				x
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			x	x			x	x			x	x	x	x		x
LEC308	Backboard with FRONT Assembly Kit - Blue			x		x		x		x				x		x	
LEC308RD	Backboard with FRONT Assembly Kit - Red				x		x		x		x				x		
LEC309	Backboard with BACK Assembly Kit - Blue	x										x					x
LEC309RD	Backboard with BACK Assembly Kit - Red		x										x				
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin			x	x							x	x	x	x		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar																x
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit															x	x
	Carts																
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart - Blue	x		x										x			
LEC24PRD	39" (991 mm) Cart - Red		x		x										x		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart - Blue					x		x									
LEC27PRD	42" (1067mm) Cart - Red						x		x								
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart - Blue									x		x				x	
LEC30PRD	45" (1143mm) Cart - Red										x		x				x
	Drawers, with Cobalt* Drawer Pull																
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer	1		2		2		3		4		2		2		7	7
FL103	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull		1		2		2		3		4		2		2		
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer	3		1		1		1		1		2		1		1	1
FL106	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull		3		1		1		1		1		2		1		
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer			1				1		1		1					
FL109	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull				1				1		1		1				
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer					1											
FL112	12" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull						1										
FL-RD	1 Red Drawer Pull		4		4		4		5		6		5		3		





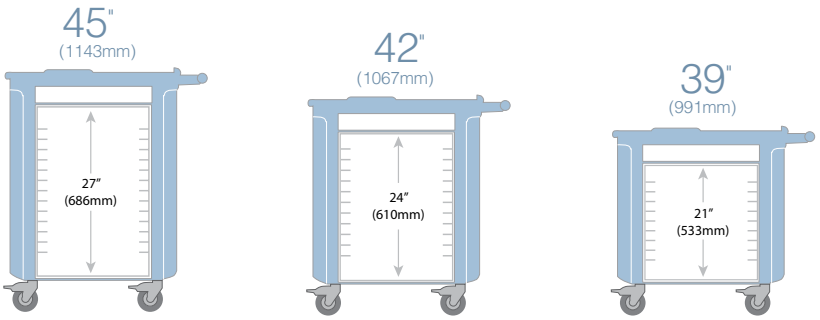
5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

LEARN MORE

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Build-a-Cart



Cart Bodies

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Storage Space (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Steering Assist	Tank Holder	Blue Cat. No.	Red Cat. No.
22.63 x 38 x 38.75	575 x 965 x 984	24	610	21	533	X	X	**LEC24P**	**LEC24PRD**
22.63 x 38 x 42.13	575 x 965 x 1070	27	686	24	610	X	X	**LEC27P**	**LEC27PRD**
22.63 x 38 x 45.5	575 x 965 x 1156	30	762	27	686	X	X	**LEC30P**	**LEC30PRD**

Note: Width includes optional backboard holders.
Top cavity dimensions 16.38"D x 15.38"L x 3.25"H (416mm x 391mm x 83mm)



Standard Drawer Pull Color: **Cobalt**



Pediatric Drawer and Color Kit

(Includes drawers, colored pulls and labels only)

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	**FL401[F]**
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	**FL402[F]**
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	**FL403[F]**

[F]Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

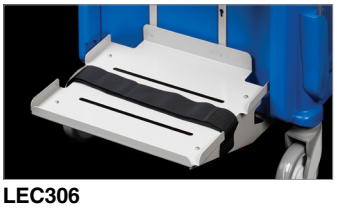
Drawer and Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	**FL101**
3" (76mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC103**
6" (152mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC106**
9" (229mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC109**
12" (305mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC112**
Solid Bottom Shelf	**FL120**
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)†	**LEC-PED8****

† Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20.25" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep; Heights: 2.75" (70mm), 5.75" (146mm), 8.75" (222mm) 11.75" (298mm).
** Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.
Top cavity dimensions: 15.38" (391mm) x 16.38" (416mm) x 3.25" (83mm)



LEC251



LEC306

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.13" x 6.38" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**LEC236**
Lockable Sharps Container with Removeable Glove Box Holder 4.75" x 13" x 19.88" (with glove box holder) or 11.38" (without glove box holder) (121 x 300 x 505 or 302mm)	**LEC251**
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	**FL252**
Suction Pump Shelf 12.5" x 15.25" x 4.25" (320 x 384 x 108mm)	**LEC306**
Oxygen Tank Holder*	**—**

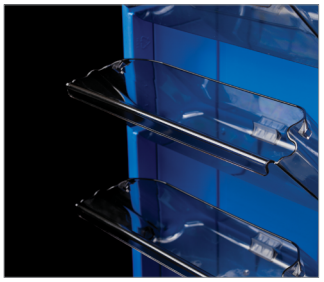
*Included on all carts

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Left Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL211**[F]
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL212**
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder 14.5" x 10.88" x 15.38" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	**FL221**
Waste Basket 28 Quart	**FL222**
Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	**FL223**
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.13" x 6.38" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4"x 10.13" x 18.38" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	**FL237**
Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking 9.5" x 3.25" x 9.31" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	**FL250**
Lockable Sharps Container with Removeable Glove Box Holder 4.75" x 13" x 19.88" (with glove box holder) or 11.38" (without glove box holder) (121 x 300 x 505 or 302mm)	**FL251**
Replacement Containers for FL251 — (20) 5-Quart Containers	**FL252**

[F]Must be factory installed prior to shipment
*Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)



FL211

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider - 2 Pack	**T-CLIP**
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL113**
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5-Pack 6.88" L (175mm)	**FL114**
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2-Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	**FL115**
6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	**FL116**
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5-Pack 8" L (205mm)	**FL117**
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2-Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	**FL118**
Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15.75" x 4.88" (400 x 124mm)	**FL131**
Divider for FL131, 12-Pack 5" L (125mm)	**FL132**
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)	**FL141**
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)	**FL142**
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL143**
Top Cavity Tray — 15" x 15" (381 x 381mm) with 8 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, and 5 Security Bags	**LEC143**
Hard Lid for LEC143	**LEC144**
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17.13" L (436mm)	**FL144**
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL145**
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17.13" L (436mm)	**FL146**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	**FL151**
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	**FL158**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19"x15" (483x381mm) with 6 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	**FL159**
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15.5" L (394mm)	**FL163**
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6.88" L (175mm)	**FL164**
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14.75" L (375mm)	**FL166**
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	**FL167**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays	**FL183**
Security Bags for Top Cavity Tray	**LEC185**
Label Holder Set of 10 13.63" L (346mm)	**FL190**



FL302



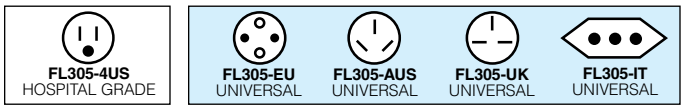
FL305



LEC304

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	**FL301***
Cord Manager .5" x 21.75" x 1.25" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	**FL302**
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8.13"-14.25" x 14.5" (206-362 x 368mm)	**LEC304**
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 10' Cord and Holder	**FL305-4US**
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below



Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	**LEC307**[F]
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	**LEC308**[F] (Blue) **LEC308RD**[F] (Red)
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit	**LEC309**[F] (Blue) **LEC309RD**[F] (Red)
I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1.5" x 9.13" x 43" (max)-25.25" (min) (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	**FL315**
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	**LEC9800**
Storage/Gel Bin 7.5" x 4.38" x 4.25" (194 x 111 x 107mm)	**LEC319**
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	**LEC320**[T]
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	**LEC323**

[F] Must be factory installed prior to shipment
* FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.
[T] Use of a seal style other than the LEC320 style could cause damage and void warranty.



LEC309



LEC320 (Designed to work with Metro's Passive Lock System)

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Flexline®



Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.



CLEAN DESIGN

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Standardized options... configured by you.

DRAWER PULL COLORS

CODE CART DRAWER PULL COLOR

PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.

B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.

C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.

D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")

E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touchpads, Card Readers, Cart Management System Software (Wireless/USB). Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.

F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

H. Overbridge storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.

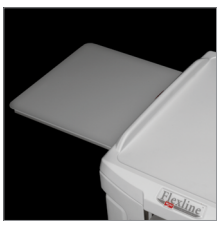
I. Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O_2 tanks, glove boxes, and suction pump shelves.

J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.

K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.

L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.

A.



B.



C.



Flexline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

FLEXLINE® CARTS

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.

Indicates Wireless Capabilities



Code Response Package
Cat. No. **FLCRP4**



Pediatric Code Response
Cat. No. **FLPED1**



Anesthesia Package
Cat. No. **FLXANES1**
Cat. No. **FLWANES1**



ED Overflow Package
Cat. No. **FLEDOF**



Isolation Package
Cat. No. **FLISO1**



ECMO Package
Cat. No. **FLECMO**



Bedside Package
Cat. No. **FLBED**



Malignant Hyperthermia Package
Cat. No. **FLMAGNT**



Treatment Package
Cat. No. **FLXTMENT2**

FLEXLINE® CARTS

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.

Indicates Wireless Capabilities



Procedure Package
Cat. No. **FLXPROC1**
Cat. No. **FLWPROC1**



Telemedicine Package
Cat. No. **FLTEL**



Cast Package
Cat. No. **FLCAST**



Endoscopic Package
Cat. No. **FLXENDO**
Cat. No. **FLWENDO**



Dressing Package
Cat. No. **FLDRS**



Phlebotomy Package
Cat. No. **FLXIV**
Cat. No. **FLWIV**



Critical Care Package
Cat. No. **FLXCCU1**
Cat. No. **FLWCCU1**



Airway Package
Cat. No. **FLXAIR**
Cat. No. **FLWAIR**



Nurse Server Package
Cat. No. **FLNURSE**

FLEXLINE® CARTS

Flexline Application-Specific Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLPED1	FLXANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLXTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLXPROC1	FLXPROC2	FLXCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLXENDO	FLDRS	FLXIV	FLXCCU1	FLCCU2	FLXCLINE	FLXAIR	FLNURSE	FLECMO	FLMAGNT
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X					X																	X		
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		X																							
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			X														X								
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				X											X									X	X
FLN24P	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock							X																		
FLN30P	45" (1143 mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock								X																	
FL24K	39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock												X						X							
FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock													X	X		X				X		X			
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock					X														X		X				
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									X	X															
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock											X														
FL-(Color Code)	Drawer Pull Colors (Example: FL-RD)	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-OR	FL-GN	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-VL	FL-TPE	FL-CB

RD Red **OR** Orange **YL** Yellow **GR** Green **TPE** Dark Toupe **SB** Slate Blue **CB** Code Blue **VL** Violet **PK** Pink **WHT** White

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description																									
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf												1			1				1						
FL102	Keyboard Tray													1		1										
FL103EL	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer					1																				
FL103	3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	8	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3
FL106	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		2	2			1	2	1	2		1	2	
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1		1		2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer												1													1

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description																									
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit					1			1			2		3		1		2	2		1	2	1		6	3
FL116	6"/9" Drawer Divider Kit					2			3			2		1		1		1	2		1	1	1		6	1
FL131	Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for 3" Drawer Tray																		1							
FL151	3" Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2																						
FL159	6" Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2																						
FL190	Label Holder																								1	
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2		3													3			4	3	2			3	1
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking					4	2						3	3	3	4	3	4		4	3	2	3	2		
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder					1										1		1				1				1
FL234	O2 Tank Holder — Standard Cart, 4" diameter tank	1	1																							
FL235	O2 Tank Holder — 45" Tall Cart, 4" diameter tank				1																					
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple								1																	
FL246	Scope Cabinet, 4–Hook																								1	
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		1			1								1					1			1				
FL302	Cord Manager		1	1																						
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		1																							
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	1		1																						
FL305-4US	Hospital Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder	1	1	1									1				1				1					
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			1	1																					
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	1																								
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		1	1	1																					
FL310A	Articulating Laptop Arm (wt. range 2-13 lbs.)	1													1											
FL318A	Articulating Monitor Arm (wt. range 7.5-25 lbs.)																1									
FL312	Peel Pouch Container																									
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder					1																				
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf			1	1				1					1		1	1				1					1
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	1	1	1	1		1		1										1							1
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 pack	1	1	1	1																					
FL402	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart			1																						
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart				1																				1	
FLX412	Basic Touchpad (250 users, Auto Lock)										1								1				1			
FLX420	Advanced LCD Touchpad (6,000 users, Auto Lock)					1							1	1	1		1			1		1				
FLX420W	Advanced Wireless LCD Touchpad (6000 users auto-lock)					✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓			✓			
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails					1							1													
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail													1						1	1					
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves															1										
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge					1																				
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge					1														1						
FL576	Chart Holder																									1
FL581	Half-Size Utility Bin												1													
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser												1													
FL585	Wire Supply Basket													1							1					
FL586	Utility Bin with Cover												1								1					

Medical Integrated Technology

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.

Features Include:

- Articulating arm options to hold laptops, tablets, LCD monitors, and all-in-one computers
- Overbridge computer monitor mounting options
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Available with narcotic drawer option
- Premium power supply supporting all-in-one computers
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Automatic electronic locking system



Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FLXANES-KLIFE Anesthesia	FLXTMENT-KLIFE Treatment	FLEDOF ED Overflow	FLTEL Telemedicine`
FL27K-KLIFE	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and LiFe Power Pod		1		
FL30K-KLIFE	Flexline 45" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and LiFe Power Pod	1		1	1

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description				
FL102	Keyboard Tray	1	1		
FL103	3" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1	2	2	2
FL106	6" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	2	3	2	2
FL109	9" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		1	1
FL103EL	3" Narcotics Box, Individual Locking Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1			
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	**FL-SB**	**FL-CB**	**FL-SB**	**FL-SB**

Computer Accessories

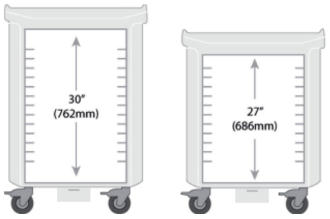
Cat. No.	Description				
COMP-AIOTGM24	All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Touchscreen	1	1	1	1
COMP-KB15	15.2" L Keyboard, White, USB	1	1		
COMP-MSE	Optical Scroll Mouse, USB	1	1		
COMP-KB15CVR	Antimicrobial Cover for KB15	1	1		
COMP-MSEAW	Mouse, Antimicrobial, Waterproof, Silverstorm Medical Scroll Mouse			1	1
COMP-KB18AW	Keyboard, USB, 18.1"L, antimicrobial, Waterproof, White			1	1

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description				
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit	1		1	1
FL114	Short Divider for FL103 5pk Consists of: Qty (1): 5Pk of 3" Short Dividers				1
FL116	6"/9" Drawer Divider Kit	2		1	2
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	1	1
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	4	1	1	1
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder			1	1
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder			1	
FL250	Sharps Container Mounting Bracket - Non Locking			1	
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container	1	1		
FL302	Cord Manager			1	1
FL312	Peel Pouch Container			1	
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder	1			
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf		1	1	
FL318A	Articulating Monitor Arm (wt. range 7.5-25 lbs.)			1	
FLX412	Basic Touchpad (250 users, Auto Lock)			1	
FLX420	Advanced LCD Touchpad (6,000 users, Auto Lock)	1	1		
FL505	Flexline Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	1	1		1
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge	1			1
LEC9800	Sharps Container Bracket			1	

WiFi Available with optional wireless capabilities. Substitute FLW for FLX in the part number prefix.





Nominal dimensions shown above

Build-a-Cart – {35.40}

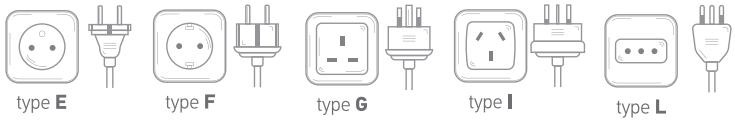
Cart Bodies without Drawers

PowerPod Equipped Carts feature a LiFe battery, universal input voltage, and 120 VAC, 60 Hz output, 150 W maximum

(In.)	(mm)	(In.)	(mm)	Keyboard Mount	Width	Key Lock Cat. No.	Passive Lock Cat. No.
22.38 x 32.25 x 38.5	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Keyboard Tray	Standard	**FL24K-KLIFE**	**FL24P-KLIFE**
22.38 x 32.25 x 41.88	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Keyboard Tray	Standard	**FL27K-KLIFE**	**FL27P-KLIFE**
22.38 x 32.25 x 45.25	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Keyboard Tray	Standard	**FL30K-KLIFE**	**FL30P-KLIFE**
22.38 x 28.88 x 38.5	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Keyboard Tray	Narrow	**FLN24K-KLIFE**	**FLN24P-KLIFE**
22.38 x 28.88 x 41.88	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Keyboard Tray	Narrow	**FLN27K-KLIFE**	**FLN27P-KLIFE**
22.38 x 28.88 x 45.25	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Keyboard Tray	Narrow	**FLN30K-KLIFE**	**FLN30P-KLIFE**

Power Cords for XP Models

Description	Cat. No.
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Europe and Russia Type E/F	**FLCORD-EFXP**
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Great Britain/UK Type G	**FLCORD-GXP**
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Australia/China/New Zealand Type I	**FLCORD-IXP**
Flexline 6 ft (2 m) Power Cord - Italy/Chile Type L	**FLCORD-LXP**





FL505



FL310A



FL318-LD

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Key Lock	**FL103KL*F**
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Electronic Access (Use w/ FLX420 or FLX420W)	**FL103EL*F**
3" (76 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL103***
6" (152 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL106***
9" (229 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL109***
12" (305 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL112***

* - Flexline standard drawer pull colors available
F - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Computer & Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Tangent Mini Computer - Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 240 GB SSD, Windows 10 Pro	**COMP-MINITGI**
Tangent All-In-One Medical Grade Computer M24 - 24" Touchscreen, Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 240 GB SSD, Windows 10 Pro	**COMP-AIOTGM24**
Tangent All-In-One Medical Grade Computer T24 - 24" Touchscreen, Swappable Battery Ready, Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 500 GB HD, Windows 10 Pro	**COMP-AIOTGT24**
Battery Charger for T24 Swappable Battery, 6 bay	**COMP-CHRGTGT24**
Swappable Battery for Tangent T24 All-In-One Computer, Qty. 3	**COMP-BATT3TGT24**
15.2" Ultra X-Slim Keyboard, White, USB	**COMP-KB15**
Antimicrobial Keyboard Cover for KB15	**COMP-KB15CVR**
14.7" Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	**COMP-KB15AC**
18.1" Waterproof Antimicrobial Keyboard, White, USB	**COMP-KB18AW**
Optical Scroll Mouse, USB	**COMP-MSE**
Washable, Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, White, USB	**COMP-MSEAW**
22" LED Monitor, 1920 x 1080 resolution, with Privacy Screen	**COMP-MON22PS**

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Monitor/AIO Arm Mounting, Standard Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, (Weight Range 7.5-25 lbs.)	**FL318A**
Articulating Monitor/AIO Arm Mounting, Light Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	**FL318-LD**
Laptop Tray with Articulating Arm, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	**FL310A**
Secure Laptop Tray with Articulating Arm, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	**FL310SEC**
Adjustable Mouse Platform for Standard or Secure Laptop Trays, fits left or right side	**FL310MSETRAY**
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket and Cord Holder), VESA 75/100 Mount	**FL505**

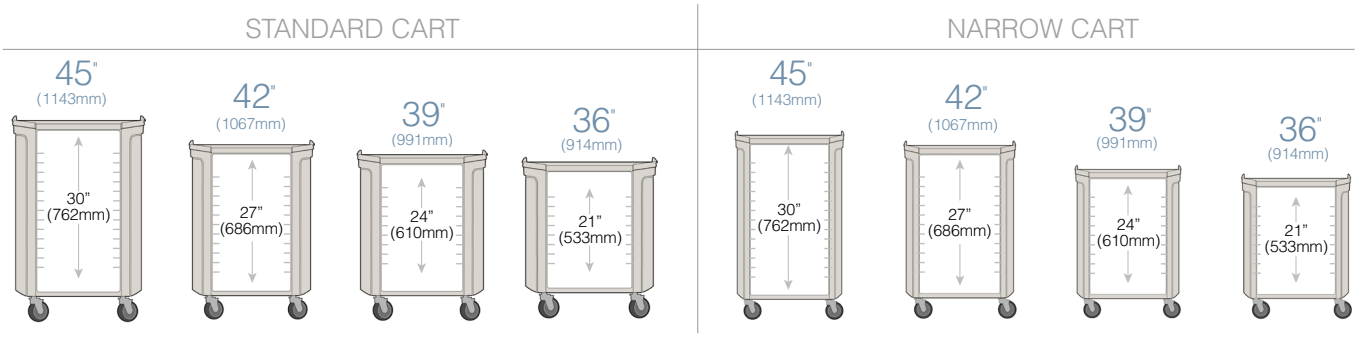


FLNK22100

Basic Carts with Drawers

Cart (Nominal)	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	**FLK21100**
36" (914mm) H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	**FLNK32000**
39" (991mm) H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	**FLP31100**
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	**FLNK22100**
42" (1067mm) H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	**FLP41100**
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	**FLNK00300**
45" (1143mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	**FLP22010**
45" (1143mm) H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	**FLNP13100**

Build-a-Cart



Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Actual Width/Length/Height (in.)	Actual Width/Length/Height (mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	Drawer Space (mm)	Lock	Width	Cat. No.
22.38 x 32.25 x 35.13	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL21P**
22.38 x 32.25 x 38.5	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL24P**
22.38 x 32.25 x 41.88	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL27P**
22.38 x 32.25 x 45.25	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL30P**
22.38 x 28.88 x 35.13	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN21P**
22.38 x 28.88 x 38.5	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN24P**
22.38 x 28.88 x 41.88	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN27P**
22.38 x 28.88 x 45.25	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN30P**
22.38 x 32.25 x 35.13	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	**FL21K**
22.38 x 32.25 x 38.5	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	**FL24K**
22.38 x 32.25 x 41.88	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	**FL27K**
22.38 x 32.25 x 45.25	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	**FL30K**
22.38 x 28.88 x 35.13	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN21K**
22.38 x 28.88 x 38.5	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN24K**
22.38 x 28.88 x 41.88	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN27K**
22.38 x 28.88 x 45.25	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN30K**

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 36" (914 mm) Cart	FL400[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 39" (991 mm) Cart	FL401[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 42" (1067 mm) Cart	FL402[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 45" (1143 mm) Cart	FL403[F]
Electronic PIN Lock	FLX410*[F]
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	FLX412*[F]
Advanced LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	FLX420*[F]
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity	FLX420W*[F]
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Basic Touchpad	FLX430PLF**[F]
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Basic Touchpad	FLX430PHF**[F]
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	FLX430LCDPLF**[F]
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	FLX430LCDPHF**[F]
Cart Management System Software for Core Wireless System - server and first client license, 1 year tech support	FLX423
Cart Management System Software - USB Local Connection or additional client license for Wireless system	FLX424

* FLX410, FLX412, FLX420, FLX420W can only be ordered with a key locking cart
** Readers may not be compatible with all proximity cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
[F] - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Drawer, Shelf & Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100[F]
3" (76 mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76 mm) Keyboard Tray	FL102[F]
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Key Lock	FL103KL[F]
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Electronic Access	FL103EL*[F]
3" (76 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103
6" (152 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106
9" (229 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109
12" (305 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Pediatric Code Response Drawer Pull Color Kit	FL-PED9

* For use only in carts configured with FLX420 or FLX420W
[F] - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

LEARN MORE

Lock Type & Style Information.
Pg. 194-195

Flexline Electronic Locking Options

FLX410 - PIN Lock



- Convenient Keyless Access
- Up to 20 Possible Access Codes
- 5+ Years Battery Life
- Manual Relock

FLX420 - Advanced LCD Touchpad



- LCD Screen Provides Enhanced Feedback
- Up to 6,000 Users
- Controls up to 3 Optional Electronic Locking Controlled Substance Drawers
- Motion Sensor Prevents Cart Locking While In Use
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange
- Auto Relock Standard
- Typical 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)

FLX412 - Basic Touchpad



- Auto Relock Standard
- Up to 250 Users
- Typical 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange

FLX420W - Advanced Wireless LCD Touchpad



- Standard Features of FLX420
- Adds Wireless Communication Module for the Ultimate in Convenience & Control
- Requires FLX423 Software Package (1 per network)

Flexline Cart Management System Software

FLX424 - LockView 5 Single License (USB, Local)

Typically installed on a laptop, this software provides local USB communication with the carts. Manages users, access rights to individual carts, cart settings, and can view and generate reports on cart access audit trails.

FLX423 - LockView 5Pro Package (Wireless)

This software package includes two licenses - one for the central server and one for a manager's computer, and is required for wireless installations. The first year of software technical support is also included. Additional cart manager computers can be added by purchasing FLX424 licenses. Provides all of the benefits of the USB system plus regular data updates and allows for automated reporting. Manage all of your carts without leaving your desk.



FL151



FL159



FL190 (Label not included)

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	**T-CLIP**
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL113**
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6.88" L (175mm)	**FL114**
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	**FL115**
6" & 9" (152 / 229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL116**
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	**FL117**
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	**FL118**
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15.75" x 4.88" (400 x 124mm)	**FL131**
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	**FL132**
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)	**FL141**
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Short/Vertical, 5 Long/Horizontal)	**FL142**
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL143**
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17.13" L (436mm)	**FL144**
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL145**
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17.13" L (436mm)	**FL146**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	**FL151**
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	**FL158**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	**FL159**
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15.5" L (394mm)	**FL163**
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6.88" L (175mm)	**FL164**
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14.75" L (375mm)	**FL166**
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	**FL167**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack 21.75"D x 25.13"L (552mm x 638mm)	**FL183**
Label Holder Set of 10 13.63" L (346mm)	**FL190**



FL237



FL235

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL211*F**
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL212**
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14.5" x 10.88" x 15.38" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	**FL221**
Waste Basket 28 Quart	**FL222**
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	**FL223**
O_2 Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5.5" (140mm) Diameter Tank	**FL234-5**
O_2 Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	**FL234**
O_2 Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 5.5" (140mm) Diameter Tank 9.38" x 5.5" x 19.25" (238 x 144 x 489mm)	**FL235-5**
O_2 Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank 9.38" x 6.75" x 19.25" (238 x 172 x 489mm)	**FL235**
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.13" x 6.38" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10.13" x 18.38" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	**FL237**
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10.38" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x1219mm)	**FL245****
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10.38" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	**FL246****
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 9.5" x 3.25" x 9.31" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	**FL250**
Lockable Sharps Container with Removeable Glove Box Holder 4.75" x 13" x 19.88" (with glove box holder) or 11.38" (without glove box holder) (121 x 300 x 505 or 302mm)	**FL251**
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	**FL252**
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4.25" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120x292x235mm)	**FL576**

* Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left. Bins are not compatible for "narrow" cart.
F Must be factory installed prior to shipment.
** For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.



FL236, FL221



FL212

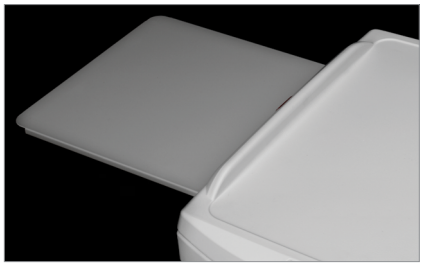

FL303


FL310A


FL515, FL544

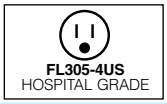
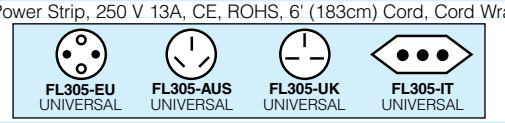

FL510, FL546, FL544


FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586


FL314


LEC304, FL315

Cart Accessories

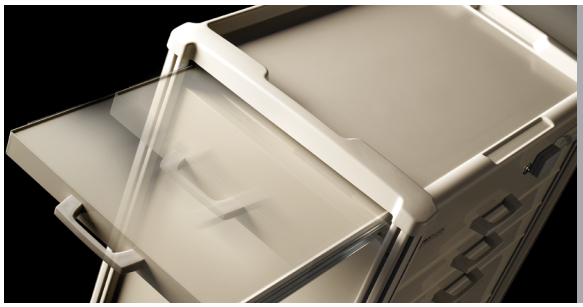
Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301[F]
Cord Manager .5" x 21.75" x 1.25" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8.13-14.25" x 14.5" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below
 FL305-4US HOSPITAL GRADE  FL305-EU UNIVERSAL FL305-AUS UNIVERSAL FL305-UK UNIVERSAL FL305-IT UNIVERSAL	
Suction Pump Shelf 12.5" x 15.25" x 4.25 (320 x 384 x108mm)	LEC306
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307[F]
Backboard with Blue Front Assembly Kit	LEC308[F]
Backboard with Red Front Assembly Kit	LEC308RD
Backboard with Blue Back Assembly Kit	LEC309[F]
Backboard with Red Back Assembly Kit	LEC309RD
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21[F†]
Articulating Arm - Laptop Tray, Weight Range 2-13 lbs. (0.9-6 kg)	FL310A
Articulating Arm - Secure Laptop Tray, Weight Range 2-13 lbs. (0.9-6 kg)	FL310SEC
Adjustable Mouse Platform for Standard or Secure Laptop Tray, fits left or right side	FL310MSETRAY
Articulating Arm - Monitor/AIO Mount, Standard Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, Weight Range 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-11.3 kg)	FL318A
Articulating Arm - Monitor/AIO Mount, Light Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, Weight Range 2-13 lbs. (0.9-6 kg)	FL318-LD
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18.25" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27.38" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 12.5" x 30.5" x .38" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314[F]
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount .5" x 9.13" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315*
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317*
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals, 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x .94" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323

*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
[F]Must be factory installed.
†Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1.25" x 26.13" x 19.88"-25.5" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge —9.5" (241mm)H x 7.75" (197mm)W x 23.63" (600 mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge — 8.13" (206mm)H x 6.63" (168mm)W x 23.63" (600mm)L	FL544
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4.5" (114mm)H x 3.63" (92mm)W x 23.63" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge 9.13" x 28.25" x 19.88"-25.5" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3.88" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) 3.75" x 7.5"x 5.13" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	FL575*
Chart Holder 4.75" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 5.75"(146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 11.75"(292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584*
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six) 4.13"W x 7.38"L x 3"H (105 x 187 x 76mm)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.



Basix®

BASIX OVERVIEW

BASIX PLUS BASIX



Basix Plus — all the basics plus lighter, cleaner, easier.

CLEANER
Infection control: Cleanliness is improved by removing unsightly accessory holes found in traditional metal carts.

LIGHTER
Lightweight aluminum drawers and polymer components make Basix Plus lighter and easier to move than typical all-steel carts.

EASIER
Ergonomic push handles molded into the cart top minimize the cart's footprint and provide a natural location for maneuvering the cart. Side mounting channels allow for easy and flexible accessorization.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray
Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue
Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry
Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue
Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe
Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green
Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender
Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe
Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve
Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red



Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue
Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green
Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal
Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow
Cat. No. **MB-WH** White
Cat. No. **MB-PK** Pink
Cat. No. **MB-SA** Sage
Cat. No. **MB-VL** Violet
Cat. No. **MB-OR** Orange
Cat. No. **MB-TB** True Blue

Basix® Plus

Lighter, Cleaner, Easier.

DRAWER COLORS



A. 

B. 

C. 

A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto relock and tamper-resistant programming.

B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.

C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.

D. Accessories including overbridge, extendable I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.

E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment .

F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.

G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Basix Plus lighter than all steel carts.

H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.

I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code and other noted exceptions must be ordered in addition to cart. Any color may be substituted for what is shown.

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT1**
(Shown with optional MBP410)
(Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCR-1**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT2**
(Shown with optional MBP410)
(Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCR-2**

Pediatric Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP8100PEDS**
with MBA235
(Shown with optional O_2 tank brackets [MBA235] & lock bars [MBP401])
(Color Shown: MB-PEDS)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPCRPEDS**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES1**
(Color Shown: MB-CR)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No.
MBP3210ANES2
(Color Shown: MB-LT)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-2**

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-BG)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210TRAUMA**
with MBP410 Lock Bar
(Color Shown: MB-MA)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPED-1H**

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBP1210GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-DT)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPBAS-1**

Metro Basix carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	Back Board	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O_2 Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Brackets (2)	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray w/ Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Catheter Holder	Wire Basket	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)
MBPCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1																	
MBPCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1						1	1															
MBPANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1			1	1				1		3*					1	1	1-28*	1					
MBPANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1			1	1			1	1	1-N**	1					1				1	1			
MBPISO-1 Isolation Package #1						1																1		1		
MBPENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1						1				1	1	2-N**		1											1	
MBPED-1H Trauma Package #1			1			1						1-N**	2		1		1		1			1	1			1
MBPBAS-1 Basic Package #1			1			1	1			1												1	1			
MBPCRPEDS Pediatrics Package		1	1			1		1																		

*Includes 1 rail with hooks.
**N = Narrow D = Deep



Cart: **MBP8100TN**
Color: **MB-PEDS**



Cart: **MBP0120TL**
Color: **MB-BG**
(shown with optional accessories)

Basix Plus Pediatrics Carts

Pediatric Carts — 24.13" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)
45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Non Lock	151	72	**MBP8100TN**
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock	151	72	**MBP8100TB**

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Basic Carts — 24.13" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38.5" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	**MBP3110TN***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	**MBP1210TN**
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	**MBP3110TB***
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP3110TL***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP1210TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 6" (152mm) 2 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP0120TL**

*Also available in solid colors (cart body color matches drawer color).

Preconfigured Carts with Drawers
24.13" (613 mm) Wide x 30" (762 mm) Deep

45" (1143 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
4 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 12" (305 mm)	None	159	75	**MBP4101TN**
3 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	None	159	75	**MBP3210TN**
4 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 12" (305 mm)	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	**MBP4101TB**
4 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 12" (305 mm)	Key Lock	159	75	**MBP4101TL**
3 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	159	75	**MBP3210TL**

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 213.



Cat. No. **MBP3210TL**
(Two-Toned)

Build-a-Cart

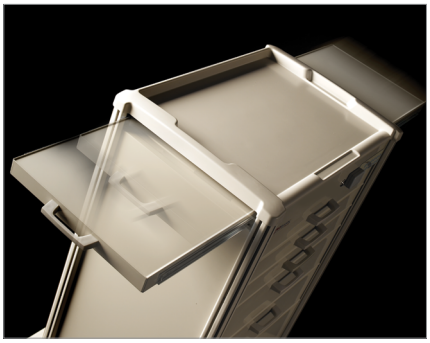
Bodies (Step 1)

24.13" (613 mm) Wide x 30" (762 mm) Deep

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No. Two Tone	Solid Body
Empty	Breakaway Lock Bar	**MBP24TB**	**MBP24SB**

45" (1143 mm) Tall

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No. Two Tone	Solid Body
Empty	Breakaway Lock Bar	**MBP30TB**	**MBP30SB**



Pass Thru Side Shelf
Cat. No. **MBP300**

Drawers (Step 2)

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Interior Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	2.88	73	**MBP103**
6" (152 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	6.25	159	**MBP106**
9" (229 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	9.38	238	**MBP109**
12" (305 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	12.25	311	**MBP112**

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 213.



Pushbutton Lock may be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

Security & Keyless Entry (Step 3)

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	**MBA435**
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	**MBP440**
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP445***
Retrofit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP450***
Proximity Card	**MBA441**
Proxmity Sticker	**MBA442**
Proximity Key Fob	**MBA443**

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.



Touchpad with Proximity Reader may be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat.No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34.38x18x13.5	886x457x342	52	23.7	**MBA200**	**MBA200**
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x.25	102x457x6	1	.455	**MBP205**	**MBX205****
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26.25	102x643	2	.91	**MBP207**†	
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	—	**MBX207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2.25x1x.5	57x25x13	1	.455	—	**MBX208**
Push Handles (Pair)	—	—	1	.455	**MBP209**	**MBX209**
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16.75x3.75x10	426x95x254	—	—	**MBA214***	**MBA214**
Glove Box Holder	10x3.75x5.75	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215***	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x254	13	5.9	**MBP216**	**MBX216**
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x254	13	5.9	—	**MBX217**
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***	**MBA218****
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15.25x14.38x10.25	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221***	**MBA221****
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14.88L.x17.75W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	**MBP230**	**MBX230**
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	**MBA235***	**MBA235**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241***	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242***	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA243***	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244***	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	**MBA245***	**MBA245**
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246***	**MBA246**
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8.25 to 8.5-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	**MBP250***	**MBX250**
Lockable Sharps Container	24.25x13x5.5	105x133x203	4	1.82	**MBA251***	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4.13x5.25x8	105x133x203	4	1.82	**MBA696**	**MBA696**

*Mount to MBP205 (Side mounted) or MBP207(Back mounted).
**MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
†Not for compact cart.


MBP205


MBP216


MBP230


MBA200


MBA221


MBA218


MBA241


MBA245


MBA244


MBA246


MBA215


MBX205


MBX208


MBX250

Accessories (Cart Mounted) — Basix Plus and Basix

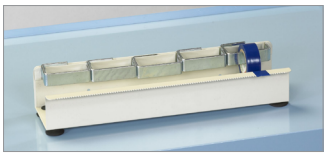
Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	—	—	—	—	MBP300†	—
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	—	—	1	.455	MBA400	MBA400
Breakaway Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	MBP401**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	MBP402**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	9	230	1	.455	MBP403**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	12	205	1	.455	MBP404**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	18	203	2	.90	MBP406**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	21	533	3	1.36	MBP407**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	24	610	3	1.36	MBP408**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	27	686	3	1.36	MBP409**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	30	762	3	1.36	MBP410**	—
Key Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	MBP421**	—
Key Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	MBP422**	—
Mechanical Push Button Lock			1	.455	MBA435	MBA435
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15.5x.75x21.5	394x20x546	4	1.82	MBP600	MBX600
Cardiac Board Only	15.5x.75x21.5	394x20x546	4	1.82	MBA600N	MBA600N
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	9.5x12x13	241x305x330	11	5.00	MBP602*	MBX602
Suction Unit Shelf	10x7.75x19	254x197x482	2	.91	MBA605	MBA605
Cart Top Rail	5x17.75x28.5	127x451x724	4	1.82	MBP610	MBX610
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	MBA664	MBA664
I.V. Pole	47.5H.x9.5W.	1207x241	4	1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	MBA696	MBA696

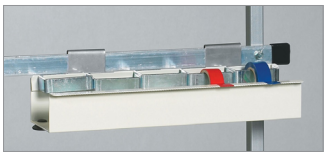
*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L.
**Fits Basix Plus and Basix Compact Plus
†25 lb. Weight Capacity

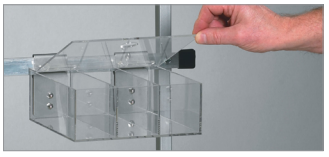
Overbridge & Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218††	MBA218††
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10	4.55	MBP505	—
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13	5.91	MBP506	—
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7	3.18	MBP511	MBX511
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7	3.18	MBP512	MBX512
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x14.5x27	533x368x686	11	5.00	MBP515	MBX515**
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x14.5x27	533x368x686	14	6.37	MBP520	MBX520
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9.5x7.75x22.5	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBP543††	MBX543
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8.13x6.5x22.5	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBP544††	MBX544
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6.5x5.25x22.5	165x133x571	4	.455	MBP545††	MBX545
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4.5x5.25x22.5	114x133x571	3	.76	MBP546††	MBX546
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2	.91	MBP550	MBX550
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2	.91	MBP551	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	MBA580	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBA583	MBA583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2.25x7.13x7.13	57x181x181	2	.91	MBA586	MBA586
Overbridge with 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	MBX615†
Overbridge with 2 Shelves (Top Swivel) 1 Hanger Rail	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	MBX620†

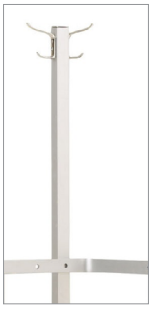
*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. **Includes one hanger rail. †Shelf swivels 360 degrees. ††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).


MBA580


MBA583


MBA586


MBA605


MBA664


MBA667


MBP410


MBX615


MBX600

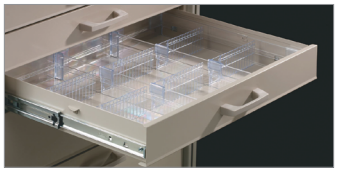

MBA235, MBA696


MBP512, MBP545, MBP546

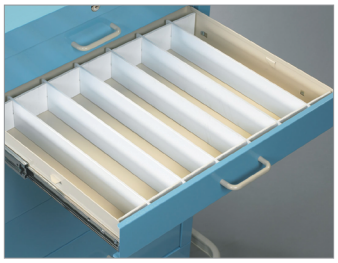

MBX610


MBP610


MBP602 or MBX602


MBA113

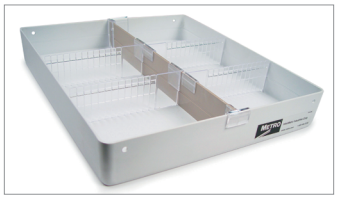

MBA116


MBA123


MBA126


MBA129


MBA183

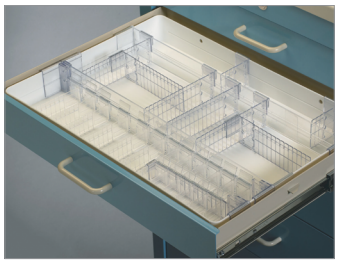

*Long flexible dividers are avaliable in natural color only.

Drawer Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBA113**
Additional Short Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 1)					**MBA114**
Additional Long Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 1)					**MBA115**
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBA116**
Additional Short Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 1)					**MBA117**
Additional Long Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 1)					**MBA118**
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117					**MBA119**
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117					**MBA120**
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	**MBA123**
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	**MBA126**
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			3	1.36	**MBA129**
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2.25x15.25x 21.5	57x387x546	4	1.82	**MBA150**
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	2.25x15.25x 21.5	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA151**
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short and 14 Ampule Dividers	2.25x15.25x 21.5	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA152**
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, & 18 Ampule Dividers	2.25x15.25x 21.5	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA153**
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	2.25x15.25x 21.5	57x387x546	8	3.64	**MBA154**
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	2.25x15.25x 21.5	57x387x546	6	2.73	**MBA155**
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159			2	.91	**MBA158**
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x15.25x21.5	127x387x546	7	3.18	**MBA159**
Full Drawer Tray with Clear Lid	2.75 16x22	70x406x559	4	1.82	**MBA160**
Divider Set for MBA160	2 - 20.63" (524mm), 4 - 14" (356mm), 6 - 5.5" (140mm)		2	.91	**MBA161**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	2.75x16.5x10.88	70x419x276	1	.455	**MBA162**
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote			.38	.173	**MBA163**
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote			.3	.136	**MBA164**
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	6x16.5x10.88	152x419x276	2	.92	**MBA165**
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote			.75	.341	**MBA166**
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote			.5	.227	**MBA167**
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L.x1H.	76x25	1	.455	**MBA170**
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	2	.92	**MBA171**
Label Holders (12 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	.2	.091	**MBA172**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA150-MBA155			1	.455	**MBA183**
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA159			1	.455	**MBA185**
Lockable Drawer Cover			5	2.27	**MBA190**
Security Box	2.63x16x11	67x406x279	7	3.18	**MBA193**
Punch Card Security Box	9x16x7	229x406x167	5	2.27	**MBA199**


MBA151


MBA152


MBA153


(2) **MBA162** with Dividers


MBA171-MBA172


MBA159

BASIX PLUS COMPACT CARTS

Preconfigured Carts w/ Drawers
24.13" (613 mm) Wide x 22.5" (572 mm) Deep

38" (965 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	133	61	**MBPC3110TL**
1 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	133	61	**MBPC1210TL**

44" (1118 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	145	65	**MBPC3210TL**



Cart: **MBPC3110TL**
Color: **MBC-YE**
(shown with accessories)



Cart: **MBPC3210TL**
Color: **MBC-LT**
(shown with accessories)

Build-a-Cart

Bodies (Step 1)

24.13" (613 mm) Wide x 22.5" (572 mm) Deep

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No.
Empty	Key Lock	**MBPC24TL**

44" (1118 mm) Tall

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No.
Empty	Key Lock	**MBPC30TL**

Drawers (Step 2)

Description	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	2.88	73	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC103**
6" (152 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	6.25	159	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC106**
9" (229 mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	9.38	238	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC109**

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 213.

Security & Keyless Entry (Step 3)

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	**MBA435**
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	**MBP440**
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP445***
Retrofit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP450***
Proximity Card — MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A	**MBA441**
Proxmity Sticker — MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A	**MBA442**
Proximity Key Fob — MIFARE 13.56MHz ISO14443A	**MBA443**

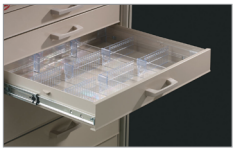
*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. **A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility.** Contact your Metro representative.



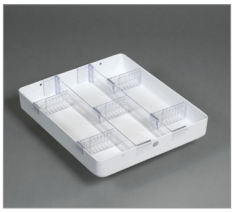
Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**



Touchpad with Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**


MBA113


MBC150


MBC151


MBC207


MBC210, MBPC210


MBC511, MBCP511

Cart Accessories — Basix Plus Compact and Basix Compact

Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBC113**	**MBC113**
Additional Short Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 3)					**MBA114**	**MBA114**
Additional Long Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 2)					**MBC115**	**MBC115**
6" (152mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBC116**	**MBC116**
Additional Short Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 3)					**MBA117**	**MBA117**
Additional Long Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 2)					**MBA118**	**MBA118**
3" (76mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			1	.455	**MBC123**	**MBC123**
6" (152mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails 4 Front-to-Back Dividers					**MBC126**	**MBC126**
9" (203mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			4	1.82	**MBC129**	**MBC129**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 2 Long, 4 Short, 10 Ampule Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	**MBC150**	**MBC150**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray — 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	**MBC151**	**MBC151**

Cart Mounted

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	5x21x 17.75	127x533x451	4	1.82	**MBPC210**	**MBC210**
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	**MBA664**	**MBA664**
I.V. Pole	47.5H.x9.5W.	1207x241	4	1.82	**MBA667**	**MBA667**
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4.13x5.25x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	**MBA696**	**MBA696**

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails			7	3.18	**MBPC511**	**MBC511**
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22	457x559	6	2.73	—	**MBC512**
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9.5x7.75x22.5	241x197x571	7	3.18	**MBP543†**	**MBX543†**
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8x6.5x22.5	206x165x571	6	2.73	**MBP544†**	**MBX544†**
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6.5x5.25x22.5	165x133x571	4	.455	**MBP545†**	**MBX545†**
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4.5x5.25x22.5	114x133x571	3	.76	**MBP546†**	**MBX546†**
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	**MBA580**	**MBA580**
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	**MBA583**	**MBA583**
Divider Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2.25x7.13x7.13	57x181x181	2	.91	**MBA586**	**MBA586**

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
†Mounts to Overbridge rail (ordered separately).

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34.38x18x13.5	886x457x342	52	23.7	**MBA200**	—
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x.25	102x457x6	1	.455	**MBP205**	**MBX205***
Side Handle, One Piece Tubular	18L	457	2	.91	—	**MBC207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2.25x1x.5		1	.455	—	**MBX208**
Push Handles (Pair)			1	.455	**MBP209**	**MBX209**
Compact Cart Rail			4	1.82	**MBPC210**	**MBC210**
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16.75x3.75x10	426x95x254			**MBA214****	**MBA214**
Glove Box Holder	10x3.75x5.75	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215****	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins Each Bin:	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x2541	3	5.9	**MBP216**	—
Wire Basket	16x3.5x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218****	**MBA218***
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15.25x14.38x10.25	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221****	**MBA221***
Side Shelf — 25 lbs. (11kg) Capacity	14.88L.x17.75W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	**MBP230**†	**MBX230**†
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241****	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242****	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA243****	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244****	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	**MBA245****	—
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246****	—
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8.25 to 8.5-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	**MBP250****	**MBX250**
Lockable Sharps Container	24.25x13x5.5	105x133x203	4	1.82	**MBA251****	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip, 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4.25x5.25x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	**MBA696**	—

*Mounts to MBX205.**Mounts to MBP205 or MBP207. '25 lb. (12kg) weight capacity.

Basix®

Performance for any application.



A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray
Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue
Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry
Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue
Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe
Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green
Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender
Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe
Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve
Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red



Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue
Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green
Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal
Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow
Cat. No. **MB-WH** White
Cat. No. **MB-PK** Pink
Cat. No. **MB-SA** Sage
Cat. No. **MB-VL** Violet
Cat. No. **MB-OR** Orange
Cat. No. **MB-TB** True Blue

BASIX® PROCEDURE CARTS

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code must be ordered in addition to cart. Any color may be substituted for what is shown.



Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX4101CRT1**
(Color Shown: MB-CB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-1**



Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT2**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-2**



Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210ANES3**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-1**



Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310ANES4**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-2**



Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXISO-1**



Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-MA)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXENDO-1**



Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210TRAUMA**
(Color Shown: MB-HG)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXED-1H**



General Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXBAS-1**

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	Back Board	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O_2 Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Bracket	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Overbridge Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)	Push Handles (2)	Pushbutton Lock
MBXCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1					1										1	
MBXCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1							1										1				1	
MBXANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1			1	1			1	1		3**					1	1						1	1
MBXANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1			1	1			1		1	1					1		1	1					1
MBXISO-1 Isolation Package #1											1									1		1				
MBXENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1			1							1		2	2	1									1			
MBXED-1H Trauma Package #1			1									1	1		1		1			1	1			1	1	
MBXBAS-1 General Package #1			1			1	1			1										1	1					

*Swivel shelf. **One with hooks

Preconfigured Carts w/ Drawers

24.13" (613 mm) Wide x 30" (762 mm) Deep

38.5" (978 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Two Tone	Solid Body
3 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	69	**MBX3110TB**	**MBX3110SB**
3 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	151	69	**MBX3110TL**	-
1 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	151	69	**MBX1210TL**	-



Cart: **MBX3210TB**
Color: **MB-RE**
(Shown with optional accessories)

45" (1143 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Two Tone	Solid Body
4 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 12" (305 mm)"	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	72	**MBX4101TB**	**MBX4101SB**
3 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	72	**MBX3210TB**	-
4 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 12" (305 mm)	Key Lock	159	72	**MBX4101TL**	-
3 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	159	72	**MBX3210TL**	-
2 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 12" (305 mm)	Key Lock	159	72	**MBX2201TL**	-



Cart: **MBX8100TB**
Color: **MB-PEDS**
(Includes handles, other accessories shown are not included)


MBA435


MBX209


MBX230


MBA200

Build-a-Cart

Bodies (Step 1)

24.13” (613 mm) Wide x 30” (762 mm) Deep

38.5” (978 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No. Two Tone	Solid Body
Empty	Breakaway Lock Bar	**MBX24TB**	-
Empty	Key Lock	**MBX24TL**	-

45” (1143 mm) Tall Units

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No. Two Tone	Solid Body
Empty	Breakaway Lock Bar	**MBX30TB**	**MBX30SB**
Empty	Key Lock	**MBX30TL**	-

Drawers (Step 2)

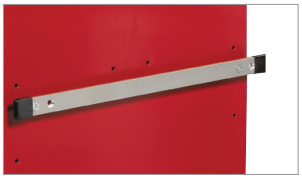
Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	2.88	73	**MBX103**
6" (152 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	6.25	159	**MBX106**
9" (229 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	9.38	238	**MBX109**
12" (305 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22.25	565	12.25	311	**MBX112**

Side Accessories (Step 3)

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30" (762mm) H. with 3 Shelves	34.38x18x13.5		52	23.7	**MBA200**
Side Accessory Bracket	18W.x1	457W.x25	1	.455	**MBX205***
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	**MBX207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2.25x1x.5	57x25x13	1	.455	**MBX208**
Pair Push Handles			1	.455	**MBX209**
Glove Box Holder	10x3.75x5.75	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x254	12	5.46	**MBX216***
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4.5x18.38	102x114x254	12	5.46	**MBX217***
Wire Basket	13x3.5x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15.25x14.38x10.25	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221***
Side Shelf	14.88L.x17.75W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	**MBX230****
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	**MBA235**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W.	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W. — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x16	1219x152x406	22	10.01	**MBA245**
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246**
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	**MBX250**
Medical Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15’ (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	**MBA696**

*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
**25 lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.


MBA235


MBX205


MBX208


MBX250

BASIX COMPACT CARTS

Preconfigured Carts w/ Drawers

18.5” (470 mm) Wide x 19.25” (489 mm) Deep x 34.5” (876 mm) Tall

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3 - 3" (76 mm) 1 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	133	61	**MBC3110TL**
1 - 3" (76 mm) 2 - 6" (152 mm) 1 - 9" (229 mm)	Key Lock	133	61	**MBC1210TL**



MBC3110TL

Build-a-Cart

Bodies (Step 1)

18.5” (470 mm) Wide x 19.25” (489 mm) Deep x 34.5” (876 mm) Tall

Drawer Configuration	Lock	Cat. No.
Empty	Key Lock	**MBC24TL**



MBC1210TL

Drawers (Step 2)

Description	Wt. Capacity† (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.*
3" (76 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	2.88	73	**MBC103**
6" (152 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	6.25	159	**MBC106**
9" (229 mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	9.88	238	**MBC109**

†Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability when drawers are fully extended.



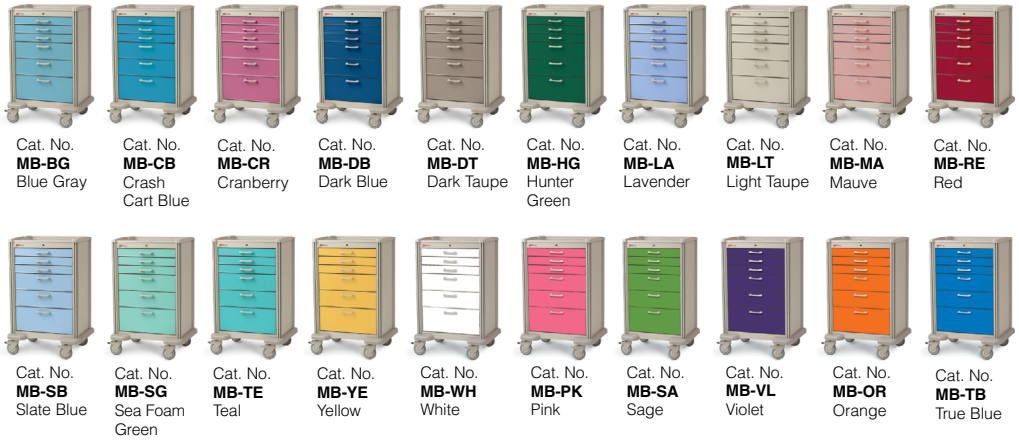
Pushbutton Lock

Only available for key locking carts.

Cat. No. **MBA435**

For additional accessories, see page 218.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray

Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue

Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry

Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue

Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe

Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green

Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender

Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe

Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve

Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red

Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue

Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green

Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal

Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow

Cat. No. **MB-WH** White

Cat. No. **MB-PK** Pink

Cat. No. **MB-SA** Sage

Cat. No. **MB-VL** Violet

Cat. No. **MB-OR** Orange

Cat. No. **MB-TB** True Blue

Lionville®

MEDICATION CARTS

Med 800
Med 600
Med 400
Transfer

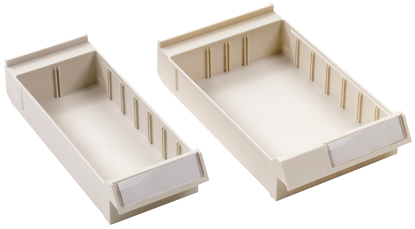


The power of exchange.



Our signature Lionville Cassette Exchange System provides pharmacy and nursing with the security and control required to universally manage their patients' medications. Drawers accommodate robotic pharmacy systems, various unit does packaging, multi-dose styles, bulk medications, and narcotics. The Lionville Cassette Exchange System features a unique, universal-fit design, allowing facilities to utilize the cassettes throughout their entire fleet.

Large patient drawers in two widths, 5" (127mm) and 7.5" (191mm) have interchangeable clear face plates to hold name tags. Divider channels allow drawers to be segmented. 7.5" (191mm) wide drawers are robot-compatible.



Reinforced exchange cassettes are available in one, two, three or four tier configurations to facilitate exchange.







Basic Touchpad unlocking system is a keyless upgrade for all Lionville Series Medications carts.



Proximity card readers can be added to carts with electronic touchpads. Reader options allow the cart to be unlocked by scanning an authorized card with or without an optional PIN.

TOUCHPAD FEATURES:

- Basic Touchpad
  - Automatic Relocking Standard
  - Up to 250 Users
  - Proximity Card Reader Capable
  - USB Port for PC Data Exchange
- Advanced Touchpad
  - Backlit LCD Screen Provides Enhanced Feedback
  - Up to 6,000 Users
  - Controls up to 3 Optional Electronic Locking Controlled Substance Drawers
  - Motion Sensor Prevents Cart Locking While In Use
  - Proximity Card Reader Capable
  - USB Port for PC Data Exchange
  - Auto Relocking Standard
  - Detailed Activity Reports
  - Optional Software for Programming and Audit Reports
- Advanced Wireless Touchpad
  - Standard Features of Advanced LCD Touchpad
  - Adds Wireless Communication Module for the Ultimate in Convenience and Control

The tools to protect.

Comprehensive Security Systems

Our cart security systems start with the basics: a front access control panel with a key lock and a color-coded relock handle within easy reach. Combine these basics with a patented (US Patent # 6511138) drawer “grabber” locking system that provide assurance that patient drawers that look locked are locked.



LMPOD Side Pod
(See page 235)

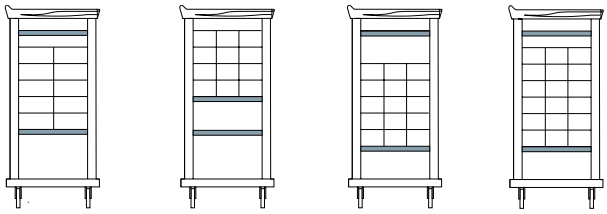
Med 800 Medication Cart — {37.30}

Compact Size - Low Ratio, Good Mix

FEATURES:

> 9-tier Capacity – Up to 27 Patient Drawers.
> Versatile Storage Options.
> Side Storage Recess with Pull-Out Tray.
> Small Footprint (23.5"W x 22"L X 41.1"H) (597mm x 558mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE





LM330L Rear Shelving
(See page 235)

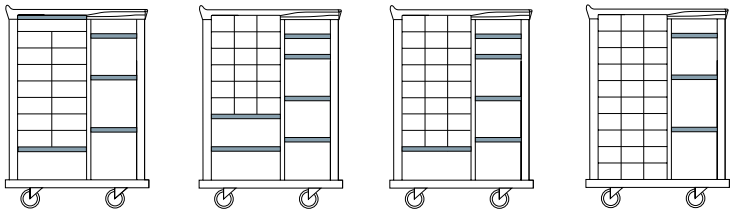
Med 600 Medication Cart — {37.30}

Optimum Versatility - Ideal Size and Capacity

FEATURES:

> 10-tier Capacity – Up to 30 Patient Drawers.
> Ample Work/Storage Space.
> Ergonomic Design.
> Mid-sized (23.5”W x 32.6”L x 41.1”H) (597mm x 829mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE





LMBIN7 Cassette Bin
(See page 234)

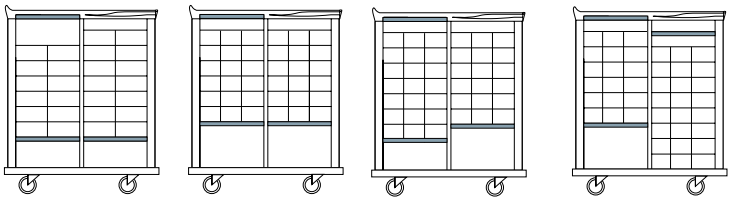
Med 400 Medication Cart — {37.30}

Exceptional Work Space - More Patient Capacity

FEATURES:

> 19-tier Capacity – Up to 57 Patient Drawers.
> Efficient Side-by-side Design.
> Ergonomic Work Area.
> Ample Size (23.5”W x 39.1”L x 41.1”H) (597mm x 994mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.



Cart Bodies

Description	WxH	Cat. No.
Med 800 Key Lock	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	**LMED800**
Med 800 Key Lock, with Rack	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	**LMED800R**
Med 600 Key Lock, 30" Left Int. Ht	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	**LMED600**
Med 600 Key Lock, 27" Left Int. Ht, Tray Ready	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	**LMED600-27**
Med 400 Key Lock, 30" Left- 27" Right Int. Ht.	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	**LMED400**
Med 400 Key Lock, 30" Left- 27" Right Int. Ht. with Rack	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	**LMED400R**

* Grounding cable gets configured on all non-powered carts. Ground cable is included in power kits for powered carts.

Lock Type & Style Information.
Pg. 194-195

Cart Locking

Description	Cat. No.
Lock Cover LMLOCKCVR	**LMLOCKCVR**
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 400 or 800 Cart LMKEY48	**LMKEY48**
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 600 Cart LMKEY6	**LMKEY6**
Wall Lock Kit - Locks Cart to Wall LM399F	**LM399** [F]
Basic Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port LMX412F	**LM411** [F]
Basic Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port for 600 Cart LMX412-6F	**LM411-6** [F]
Advanced LCD Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port LMX420F	**LM420** [F]
Advanced LCD Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port for 600 Cart LMX420-6F	**LM420-6** [F]
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity LMX420WF	**LM421**
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity for 600 Cart LMX420W-6F	**LM430P125K** [F]
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Basic Touchpad LMX430PLF*F	**LM430P13M** [F]
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Basic Touchpad LMX430PHF*F	**LM432M** [F]
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads LMX430LCDPLF*F	**LM43X-READY** [F]
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads LMX430LCDPHF*F	**LMX430LCDPHF*F**
Cart Management System Software for Core Wireless System - server and first client license, 1 year tech support LMX423	**LMX423**
Cart Management System Software - USB Local Connection or additional client license for Wireless system LMX424	**LM43X-READY** [F]

* Readers may not be compatible with all proximity cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
[F] Factory Installed



LMKEY48, LMKEY6



LM410/LM411



LM420-6 with **LM430P13M**

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



LM109 (Shown with dividers)



LM103 **LM106** **LM112**

(Shown with **LMDPM-VL**, violet drawer pulls)

Drawers — 800, 600, 400 Series

Drawer pulls ordered seperately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
Cassette Shelf/CS Drawer Barrier	**LM101**†		
Keyboard Tray, Front Opening (Replaces Top Tier)	**LM102**		
3" (76mm) Drawer	**LM103**	**LM103KL**	**LM103EL**
6" (152mm) Drawer	**LM106**	**LM106KL**	**LM106EL**
6" (152mm) Drawer, Polymer	**LM106-POLY**		
9" (229mm) Drawer	**LM109**	**LM109KL**	**LM109EL**
12" (305mm) Drawer	**LM112**	**LM112KL**	**LM112EL**

Drawer Dimensions: 11.625"W x 15"L (295mm x 381mm)
* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
**Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock on drawer for controlled substance requirements. Can only be configured on carts with LM420 or LM420-6.
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.



LM108-6 (Shown with dividers)

Drawers — 600 Series Right Side

Drawer pulls ordered seperately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
CS Drawer Barrier	**LM101-6**†		
4" (102mm) Drawer	**LM104-6**	**LM104-6KL**	**LM104-6KL**
8" (203mm) Drawer	**LM108-6**	**LM108-6KL**	**LM104-6EL**
10" (254mm) Drawer	**LM110-6**	**LM110-6KL**	**LM108-6EL**

Drawer Dimensions: 19"W x 8.625L (483mm x 219mm)
* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
**Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements. Can only be configured on carts with LM420-6.
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

800, 600, 400 Series — Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Multiflex, for 3"H (76mm) Drawer, 3 Channels and 9 T-Dividers	**LM113**
Extra "T" Dividers, 25 Per Pack	**LMT-CLIP**
Divider Set, Clear for 3"H (76mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM141***
Divider Set, Clear for 6"H (152mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM142***
Divider Set for 2 Tier Abs Storage Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM142-POLY***
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM141, qty. 1	**LM143**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM141, qty. 1	**LM144**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM142, qty. 1	**LM145**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM142-POLY	**LM145-POLY**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM142, qty. 1	**LM146**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM142-POLY	**LM146-POLY**
Divider Set, Clear for 9"H (229mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM147***
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM147, qty. 1	**LM148**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM147, qty. 1	**LM149**
Divider Set, Clear for 12"H (305mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM176**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM176, qty. 1	**LM177**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM176, qty. 1	**LM178**

*Maximum 3 dividers Front-Back or Side-Side, per drawer.



LM113

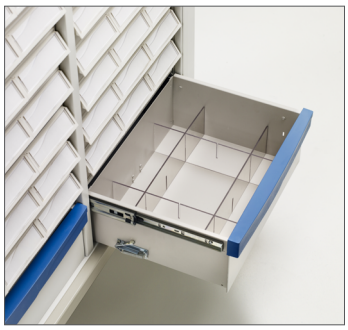


LM141

600 Series Right Side Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Clear for 4"H (101mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	**LM113-600***
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	**LM171**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	**LM172**
Divider Set, Clear for 8" & 10"H (203mm & 254mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	**LM173**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM173, qty. 1	**LM174**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM173, qty. 1	**LM175**

*Maximum 5 dividers Side-Side, 1 Front-Back, per drawer.

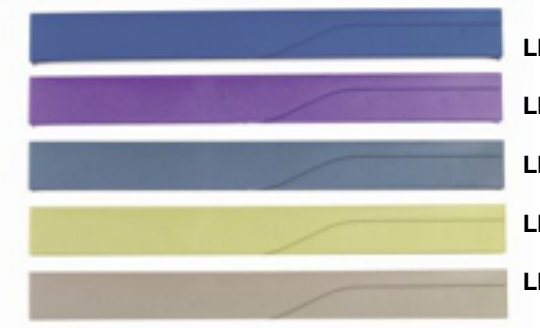


LM142

Drawer Pulls — 800, 600, 400 Series

Description	800,600,400	600 Right Side
Med Drawer Pull Cobalt Blue	**LMDPM-CB**	**LMDP6-CB**
Med Drawer Pull Green	**LMDPM-GR**	**LMDP6-GR**
Med Drawer Pull Slate Blue	**LMDPM-SB**	**LMDP6-SB**
Med Drawer Pull Taupe	**LMDPM-TPE**	**LMDP6-TPE**
Med Drawer Pull Violet	**LMDPM-VL**	**LMDP6-VL**

To configure or order, select one drawer pull per drawer.



LMDPM-CB

LMDPM-VL

LMDPM-SB

LMDPM-GR

LMDPM-TPE



LM173

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



LMCASS1-5 LMCASS2-55 LMCASS3-555

Cassette and Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Shelf	**LM101***
Cassette 1 Level Empty	**LMCASS1**
Cassette 2 Level Empty	**LMCASS2**
Cassette 3 Level Empty	**LMCASS3**
Cassette 1 Level W/ 3 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	**LMCASS1-5**
Cassette 1 Level W/ 2 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	**LMCASS1-7**
Cassette 2 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	**LMCASS2-57**
Cassette 2 Level W/ 4 - 7.5"W Bins (191Mm)	**LMCASS2-77**
Cassette 2 Level W/ 6 - 5"W Bins (127Mm)	**LMCASS2-55**
Cassette 3 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 4 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	**LMCASS3-577**
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	**LMCASS3-755**
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	**LMCASS3-777**
Cassette 3 Level W/ 9 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	**LMCASS3-555**
Cassette 4 Level W/ 8 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	**LMCASS4-7777**
Cassette 4 Level W/ 12 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	**LMCASS4-5555**
Cassette Bin 5"W (127mm), Set of 6	**LMBIN5**
Cassette Bin 7.5"W (191mm), Set of 4	**LMBIN7**



600 Series with Cassettes and Drawers

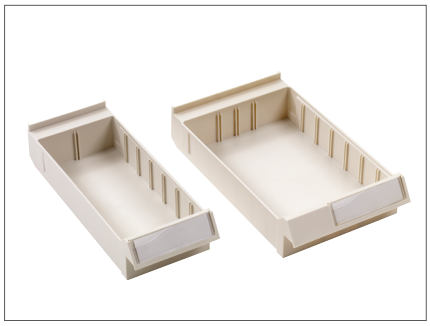
Cassette Bin Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Dividers, 5"W (127mm), (50/Pkg)	**LMBIN5-DIV**
Bin Dividers, Slotted, 5"W (127mm), (25/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	**LMBIN5-DIV5S**
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 6 Sets of Dividers, (24-5"W (127mm) & 6-11"L (279mm))	**LMBIN5-DIVSKIT**
Bin Dividers, 7.5"W (191mm), (50/Pkg)	**LMBIN7-DIV**
Bin Dividers, Slotted 4"W (101mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	**LMBIN7-DIV4S**
Bin Dividers, Slotted 7.5"W (191mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	**LMBIN7-DIV7S**
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 4 Sets of Divders (4 Sets,16-4"W (101mm), 4-7.5"W (191mm), 4-11"L (279mm))	**LMBIN7-DIVSKIT**
Cassette Bin Dividers, 11.25"L (285mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	**LMBIN-DIV11**
Cassette Bin Dividers, Slotted 11"L(279mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	**LMBIN-DIV11S**
Label for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, 1¼"H, Fanfolded Paperboard, (2000/Pkg)	**LMBIN-LBL**
Label Holder for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, (50/Pkg)	**LMBIN-LH**
Cassette Quick-Clips, (40/Pkg) for Combining Cassettes Onsite	**LMCASSCLIP**

*Slotted bin dividers provide divider configurations in both length and width directions, to compartmentalize a patient bin.



LMBIN5 with **LMBIN5-DIV**



LMBIN5 and **LMBIN7**



LMBIN7 with **LMBIN-DIV11**

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Cart Accessories — Top, Rear, Trays

Description	Cat. No.
Pullout Tray, Right Side, 12" (305mm)	**LM314-12**
Pullout Tray Right Side, 18" (457mm)	**LM314-18**
Pullout Keyboard Tray, Right Side, 18"L (457mm), 400/800	**LM314-18KB**
IV Pole, Telescoping with 2 Hooks	**LM316**
Med Cart, Rear Cavity Shelving, (2) Shelves	**LM330L**
Drop-in Top Bin	**LM331**
Mini Waste Bag with Tie, 100/Pk, for LM331	**LM331-BAG**
Adjustable Med Cup Dispenser	**LM332**
Adjustable Water Cup Dispenser	**LM332-WATER**
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 19" (483mm) High, with Chute	**LM340-19L**
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 24" (610mm) High, with Chute	**LM340-24**
Disposable Waste Sleeves, 25/Pkg, for LM340-19L or LM340-24	**LM340-SLEEVE**
Halogen Night Light (Cart with Lockalert)	**LM429***
Repl Top Mat for 400 Series, Clear Vinyl	**LM400MAT****
Repl Top Mat for 600 Series, Clear Vinyl	**LM600MAT****
Repl Top Mat for 800 Series, Clear Vinyl	**LM800MAT****

*Compatable only with cart with LockAlert Autolock option (LMKEY-AL, LM411(-6),LM420(-6))
**One clear top mat is included with each cart.



LM314-18KB



LM330L

Outlet Strips with Cord Wrap

Description	Cat. No.
Outlet Strip, Medical Grade 6 Outlets, 15' Cord, Holder	**LM305L-6US***
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type I Cord	**LM305L-AUS****
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type C Cord	**LM305L-EU****
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type L Cord	**LM305L-IT****
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type G Cord	**LM305L-UK****

*Antimicrobial and complies with UL1363A, for use in patient vacinity, 6 NEMA 5-15R-HG outlets.
**Universal outlet strip 250V, 10Amp, with country specific cord.



LM305L-AUS

Side Pod & Side Pod Specfic Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Pod for Med Cart	**LMPOD**
Side Pod with Top Tray & Top Bin with Lock, for Med Cart	**LMPODK1**
Side Pod with Top Tray & 3 Bins with Lock, for Med Cart	**LMPODK3**
Side Bin for Pod, Nonlocking	**LMPODBIN**
Cup Holder Shelf	**LMPODCUP**
Shelf with Ledge for Side Pod	**LMPODSHLF**
Shelf, Tray with 3 Dividers for Side Pod	**LMPODTRAY**



LMPOD, LMPODTRAY, (3) LMPODBIN

Side Pod/Side Bracket Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket with Keyslots	**LM205**
Handle, Side Tubular, 1 pc.	**LM207**
Waste Basket & Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM221**
Wastecan Bracket and Straps (No Holder)	**LM223**
Glove Box Holder, Single, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM236**
Glove Box Holder, Triple for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM237**
Sharps Container Bracket with Straps, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM250**
Lockable Sharps Cabinet with Glove Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Brkt	**LM251**
Replacement Containers for LM251, 20, 5 Qt. Containers	**LM252**
Side Mounted Chart Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM576**



(2) LM205, LM236

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



COMP-AIOTGM24



COMP-MON22PS



LM318-SCANBRKT



LM310A-DM



LM310SEC



LM318A
LM318A-LD



LM325

Power Pod — {37.40}

Full extension drawer with 150W/120VAC Power Supply with choice of Sealed Lead Acid (SLA) or Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFe) battery.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
800 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE800	LMPAC-LIFE800XP
600 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE600	LMPAC-LIFE600XP
400 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE400	LMPAC-LIFE400XP
800 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA800	LMPAC-SLA800XP
600 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA600	LMPAC-SLA600XP
400 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA400	LMPAC-SLA400XP

*US/Can Catalog Numbers include a 8' (2.4M) US power cord and medical grade 4 outlet strip.
**Rest of World Catalog Numbers require a country specific outlet strip with cord be ordered separately.

Power Outlet Strips with Cord

Universal 6-outlet strip 250V, 10amp, with 2 meter country specific cord for XP/Country Specific Power Pod requirements outside the US & Canada

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
Outlet Strip with Type I Cord	—	LM305L-AUS
Outlet Strip with Type C Cord	—	LM305L-EU
Outlet Strip with Type L Cord	—	LM305L-IT
Outlet Strip with Type G Cord	—	LM305L-UK

Integration Components

Includes USB Hub, mounting bracket and hardware to hold computing device and/or power cords and bricks.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*
Mounting Kit for Internal Mounted Laptop/Notebook or Small Form Factor	LM700P
Mounting Kit for External Mounted Laptop/Notebook, Small Form Factor or All-in-One	LM701P

Computers

Description	Cat. No.
Mini i, i5 2.9Ghz, 8Gb Ram, 240Gb SSD	COMP-MINITGI
AIO, 24" Med Grd, Tchscrn, i5 2.9Ghz, 8Gb Ram, 240Gb SSD	COMP-AIOTGM24
AIO, 24" Med Grd, Batt. Ready, i5 2.2Ghz Dual, 8Gb Ram, 500Gb HDD	COMP-AIOTGT24
Battery Charger, 4 Bay, for COMP-AIOTGT24	COMP-CHRGTGT24
Batteries, Qty 3, for COMP-AIOTGT24	COMP-BATT3TGT24

Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB, Scroll	COMP-MSE
Mouse, Antimicrobial, Waterproof, Silverstorm Medical Scroll Mouse	COMP-MSEAW
Keyboard, USB, 15.2"L (386mm), White, i-rocks Ultra X-Slim	COMP-KB15
Keyboard Cover, i-rocks Antimicrobial	COMP-KB15CVR
Keyboard, USB, 14.7"L (373mm), Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White	COMP-KB15AC
Keyboard, USB, 18.1"L (460mm), Antimicrobial, Waterproof, White	COMP-KB18AW

Monitors

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor 22", LED, DC 1920x1080, Privacy Screen, Speaker	COMP-MON22PS

Note: 6' (1.8m) DVI cable included. For customer provided monitors at minimum a 6' (1.8m) monitor cable is required.

Monitor and Laptop Mounts

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	LM310A*
Direct Mount Laptop Tray with Tilt Pivot Base	LM310A-DM*
Articulating Security Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg)	LM310SEC*
Direct Mount Laptop Tray, Security Bracket with Tilt Pivot Base	LM310SEC-DM*
Articulating Monitor Arm Mount, Wt. Cap. 7.5 -25 lbs. (3.4-11kg)	LM318A*
Articulating Monitor Arm, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	LM318A-LD*
Adjustable Scanner Bracket, VESA Mount (Monitor Mounted)	LM318-SCANBRKT*
Height Adjustable Monitor Arm (14" (356mm) Pole Mount)	LM325*
Arm Base Support Bracket	LMARMBRKT*[f]

[f]Factory installed
*Arms, poles and direct mounts include a mounting support bracket that is factory installed on carts they are ordered with. To make a cart ready for an arm mount to be ordered at a later date, LMARMBRKT can be ordered in place of the arm.

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.



CaseVue™ Enclosed Case Carts
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Open Case Carts
MetroMax® Instrument Pack Storage (SPD)

SPECIALTY STORAGE & TRANSPORT

CaseVue Case Carts.....240-243
Open Case Carts.....244
SPD Storage.....245
Specialty.....246-247
Catheter Storage.....248-249
Tote Box Transport.....250-251
Exchange & Linen.....252-253

CaseVue™ Case Carts

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

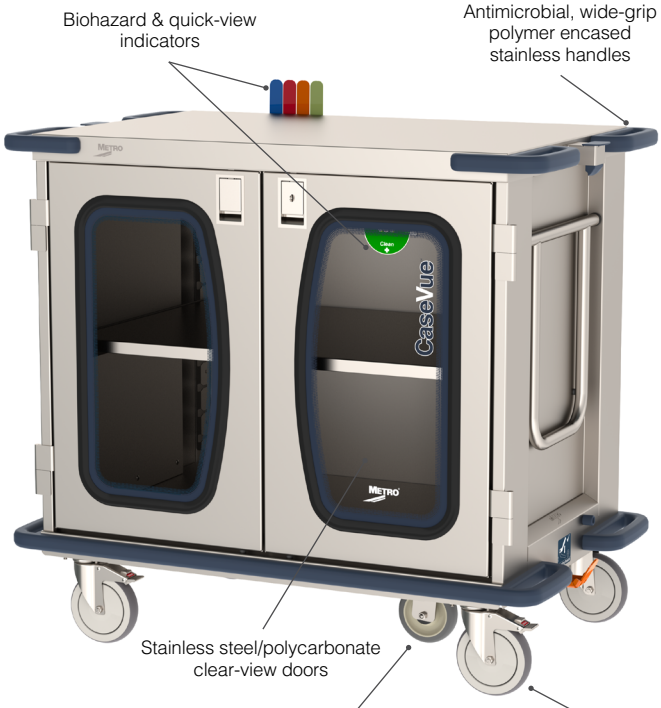


All components including handles, casters, body, doors, interior are type 304 stainless steel for superior corrosion protection.

The most durable, ergonomic and efficient family of case carts ever delivered.

Built for easy transport, Metro CaseVue™ is stronger, lighter, and the most ergonomic choice available. Robust multi-handle design and 5th wheel steering allows clinicians, of any stature, to easily maneuver supplies on or off-site. Well-appointed to support the sterile instrument transport process with features like clear-view doors, quick-view status indicators, and swing up transport handle. Get a better perspective on your sterile workflow with Metro CaseVue.

LEARN MORE



Process efficiency.

View contents easily.

Clear Doors: Identify cart contents at a glance. See if all surgical supplies are picked without lifting a finger.



Identify cart status.

Color Indicators: Identify cart status from a distance or among the entire fleet. Or customize a color code process to maximize efficiency.

Comply with guidelines.

Biohazard Indicator: Eliminate the confusion with one look. Located front and center you won't miss it. Change to biohazard easily after use.



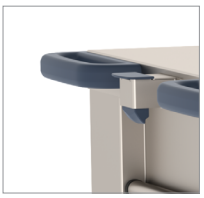
Reduce noise.

Metro CaseVue is designed specifically to be the quietest cart in motion, to help maintain staff and patient satisfaction.



Touch with confidence.

Cool touch handles: Eliminate the need for protective cloth to remove cart from cart wash. Antimicrobial for confidence anytime.





Available in your choice of solid or clear-view doors.

Ergonomics.

Struggle-free transport.

Optional 5th wheel steering assist assures maximum control in transit. Never again struggle to gain control while a heavy cart drifts in transport.



Better access.

Shelves pullout further than any other providing better access to lift and retrieve items.

Choose from stainless steel solid or open wire.

More maneuverable.

Add the industry's only swing up handle to provide adjustable height, added clearance for towing, and more leverage for steering.



CV36LC-NBFH-S1

Product CaseVue

Shelf Width 24", 36", 48"

Door C: Clear, S: Solid

Height L: Low, H: High

5TH Wheel N: No, 5: Yes

Biohazard Wheel B: Installed

Colored Flags F: Installed

Swing up Handle H: Installed

Type of Shelves S: Solid, W: Wire

# of Shelves 1, 2

Models including **B, F,** or **H** have corresponding accessories factory assembled and ready to go out of the box.
B: Biohazard indicator wheel
F: Color flags
H: Swing up handle.

Preconfigured CaseVue carts include wire or solid shelves, 1 roller shelf with low carts or 2 roller shelves with tall carts. Shelves are packaged separately to be installed onsite.

Clear Door Carts

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV36LC-5BFH-W1	CV36LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5BFH-W1	CV48LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BFH-W2	CV36HC-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV24LC-NBF-W1	CV24LC-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33.5 x 40.63	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NBFH-W1	CV36LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NBFH-W1	CV48LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBFH-W2	CV24HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBFH-W2	CV36HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Solid Door Carts

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV36LS-5BFH-W1	CV36LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5BFH-W1	CV48LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BFH-W2	CV36HS-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV24LS-NBF-W1	CV24LS-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33.5 x 40.63	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFH-W1	CV36LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFH-W1	CV48LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFH-W2	CV24HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFH-W2	CV36HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

All units have an interior depth of 24 7/8" (631mm).
Interior widths are 24", 36", and 48" (610, 914, 1219mm) respectfully.
Each unit is equipped with one paddle latch that includes a hasp for a security seal.
Static dissipative cable is available to field mount to cart, Cat. No. CASE-SDCBL.
Note: Metro Closed Case Carts are cart washable. The cart wash chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.

Clear Door Carts

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories and 5th Wheel

Model. No.	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV36LC-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BFH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories

Model. No.	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV24LC-NBF	Case Cart, Low, Clear Door, Accessories	28 x 33.5 x 40.63	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Clear Door, Accessories	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480



CV24LC-NBF
Shown with (1) CV2424W wire shelf

Solid Door Carts

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories and 5th Wheel

Model. No.	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV36LS-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5BFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BFH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Carts with Factory Installed Accessories

Model. No.	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV24LS-NBF	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Accessories	28 x 33.5 x 40.63	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 40.63	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFH	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories	28 x 57.5 x 40.63	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Accessories	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFH	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Accessories	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480



CV36LS-5BFH

Customer-Installed Accessories

Wire Roller Shelves

Model. No.	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV2424W	Shelf, Wire, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 24	610 x 610
CV2436W	Shelf, Wire, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 36	610 x 914
CV2448W	Shelf, Wire, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 48	610 x 1219



CV2436W

Solid Roller Shelves

(mm)	Description	Depth x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)
CV2424S	Shelf, Solid, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 24	610 x 610
CV2436S	Shelf, Solid, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 36	610 x 914
CV2448S	Shelf, Solid, Roller, for Case Cart	24 x 48	610 x 1219



CV2436S

Shelf weight capacity is 125lbs. (57kg) evenly distributed.
Each shelf includes two attachment roller brackets with hold closed feature.

Cart Accessories

Model. No.	Description
CVFLAGS	Color Flags: Red, Orange, Blue, Green, w/ Hardware
CVHANDLE	Swing up handle, with hardware
CVBIO-RF*	Biohazard Indicator Wheel, Retrofit, w/ High-temp double-sided adhesive

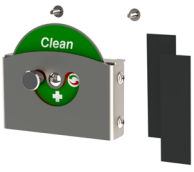
*CVBIO-RF is designed to be mounted to CaseVue solid doors with hardware or be adhered to other locations on CaseVue or the surface of other carts.



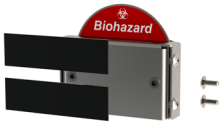
CVFLAGS



CVHANDLE



CVBIO-RF
Front View - Clean



CVBIO-RF
Rear View - Biohazard

OPEN CASE CARTS†

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts*, casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

Shelf Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Post Style Handle	Cat. No.
24x36	610x910	39	991	Handle	**CASE-OL36H**
24x24	610x610	60	1524	Swaged	**CASE-OH24**
24x36	610x910	39	991	Swaged	**CASE-OL36**

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.



CASE-OH24
(Shown with optional ledges)

Build-A-Cart

1 Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x24	610x610	**A2424NS**	**2424NFS**
24x30	610x760	**A2430NS**	**2430NFS**
24x36	610x914	**A2436NS**	**2436NFS**
24x42	610x1066	**A2442NS**	**2442NFS**
24x48	610x1219	**A2448NS**	**2448NFS**

*All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash applications.

2 Choose Four Stainless Steel Posts with Swaged* Aluminum Post Caps or Two One-Piece Stainless Steel Handle Posts

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Handle Post	24x34½	610x880	**H5S**
Stem Caster Post	33	875	**33UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	**54UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	**63UPS-SW**

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.



CASE-OL36
(Shown with optional ledges)

3 Choose Four Cart-Washable Stem Casters

Select from all stainless steel with polyurethane tread or polymer/stainless steel with TPR tread.

Caster Type	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Stainless Steel Cat. No.	Polymer Stainless Cat. No.
Swivel	5	127	**5MPGSA**	**5PSTE**
Swivel/Brake	5	127	**5MPBGSA**	**5PSTEB**

4 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	For Wire Shelf Cat. No.	For Solid Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24	610	**L24N-4S**	**L24WS**
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30	760	**L30N-4S**	**L30WS**
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36	914	**L36N-4S**	**L36WS**
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42	1066	**L42N-4S**	**L42WS**
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48	1219	**L48N-4S**	**L48WS**

*Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 67.

5 Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8	610x203	**DD24S**
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9	610x204	**DD24FS**
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24	610	**EH24NS**



CASE-OL36H
(Shown with optional ledges)

† **Note:** Metro Open Case Carts are cart washable. If going through a cart wash, the chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.

MetroMax® i — SPD Preconfigured Shelving Units

Choose from 9-tier models with casters & 5-tier models for roll-under equipment storage.

- Mobile all-polymer shelving models with adjustable shelves, open frames, and adaptable dividers maximize your available storage space and protect valuable sterile packs.
- The tightly spaced shelves eliminate stacking, and the smooth polymer surfaces protect delicate packaged items.
- Unique configurations with open frames create parking spaces for equipment and transform unused overhead space into storage space.
- Dividers can be repositioned to adapt to the pack size and put the entire shelf space to use.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection works continuously to keep the product cleaner between routine cleanings.



NSF® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®

9-shelf storage models

Feature a solid bottom shelf, (8) open grid shelves, and 5" polymer swivel casters, two with brakes. Approximate height is 80" (2032mm).

Nominal Size (WxL)		9-Shelf Model	Extra Grid Shelf
Inches	mm	Cat. No.	Cat. No
24x36	610x914	**MX-243680H-MP-9**	**MX2436G**
24x42	610x1066	**MX-244280H-MP-9**	**MX2442G**
24x48	610x1219	**MX-244880H-MP-9**	**MX2448G**
24x54	610x1370	**MX-245480H-MP-9**	**MX2454G**
24x60	610x1524	**MX-246080H-MP-9**	**MX2460G**



Starter Model



Shown with dividers, label holders and color shelf markers.

5-shelf models w/ roll-under storage space

Feature (2) 3-sided frames, solid bottom shelf, (4) open grid shelves, and 5" polymer swivel casters, two with brakes. Approximate height is 80" (2032mm).

Nominal Size (WxL)		5-Shelf Model	Extra Grid Shelf
Inches	mm	Cat. No.	Cat. No
24x42	610x1066	**MX-244280HU-MP-5**	**MX2442G**
24x48	610x1219	**MX-244880HU-MP-5**	**MX2448G**
24x54	610x1370	**MX-245480HU-MP-5**	**MX2454G**
24x60	610x1524	**MX-246080HU-MP-5**	**MX2460G**



Starter Model



Shown with dividers, label holders and color shelf markers.

LEARN MORE



SXRIVSTOR

Starsys® Secure I.V. Cart — {45.10}

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

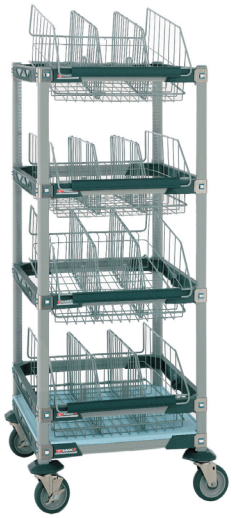
- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27.88x22.69	1473x708x576	3	**SXRSIVSTOR**
Double-Wide	58x27.88x42.5	1473x708x1080	6	**SXRDIVSTOR**

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17.5x22.5 inches (203x445x572mm).

Accessories

Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	**MDS93080NAT**
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	**MDL93080NAT**
Snap-On Card Holder (4.5x8 [114x199mm])		**OP2501CLR**



MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — {30.20}

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV7**

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.

†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)



ITC12C

Inhalation Therapy Cart — {30.40}

Holds size "D" and "E" cylinders.

Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39x20.5x26	990x520x660	40.5	18	**ITC12C**

Suture Carts — {30.50}

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105	48	**DC15EC**
18x24	457x610	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	113	51	**DC16EC**
18x36	457x914	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98	44	**DC35EC**
18x36	457x914	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100	45	**DC36EC**
18x48	457x1219	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115	52	**DC55EC**
18x48	457x1219	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118	54	**DC56EC**

Note: All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers.
Note: Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9" (229mm) from front to back. Front ledge is 4" (102mm)H.


DC56EC

Additional Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	10.5	4.7	**1824DNC**
18x36	457x914	14.5	6.5	**1836DNC**
18x48	457x1219	18.5	8.3	**1848DNC**

Note: For label holders, see **Shelving Accessories**, **Label Holders** in the Product Index at the back of this book.


DC16EC

Additional Retainers

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (kg)	Cat. No.
17	432	4	102	1	.25	**DCR17C**

High-Profile Sterile Wrap Rack — {33.22}

Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Solid bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Bottom Shelf Material	Frame Material	Post Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	48	1219	68	1727	Galvanized	Chrome	Chrome	83.1	37.7	**SWR556EG**
24	610	60	1524	68	1727	Galvanized	Chrome	Chrome	94.3	42.8	**SWR566EG**

Note: Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.


SWR566EG

Additional Support Bars

(For High-Profile Rack)

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	**SWRB5S**
60	1524	**SWRB6S**

Accessories

(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Uncoated	Cat. No. Coated
24	610	48	1219	62	1575	**24X48X62UC**	**24X48X62C**
24	610	60	1524	62	1575	**24X60X62UC**	**24X60X62C**

Starsys Enclosed Cather Procedure Carts — {45.50}

Enclosed for added security and content protection, Starsys can hold all styles of catheters. Full extension catheter slides with hooks provides high density storage with easy access. Catheter modules can be situated for maximum clearance or provide storage above shorter cather lengths. All units include key-locking doors on catheter side and non-locking on drawer side.

Cat. No.	Dimensions (in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Drawer[2] Config	Storage Shelves	Cath Shelves	Cath Slides	Cath Hooks	Catheter Capacity Standard	Catheter Capacity Maximum
Mobile - Standard Doors									
SXRS76MCATH1	24.88 x 22.75 x 78.38	632 x 578 x 1990	0	0	1	3	15	180[3]	360[3]
SXRD76MCATH1	24.88 x 42.5 x 78.38	632 x 1080 x 1990	0	0	2	6	30	360[3]	720[3]
SXRD76MCATH2	24.88 x 42.5 x 78.38	632 x 1080 x 1990	1-3", 2-6", 2-9"	3	1	3	15	180[3]	360[3]
Mobile - Tambour Doors									
SXRS83MCATHTD	27.88 x 22.75 x 83	709 x 577 x 2108	0	1	1	3	15	180[3]	360[3]
SXRD83MCATHTD	27.88 x 42.5 x 83	709 x 1080 x 2108	0	2	2	6	30	360[3]	720[3]
Stationary - Standard Doors									
SXRS76SCATH1	23.38 x 21.5 x 72.5	594 x 546 x 1842	0	0	1	3	15	180[3]	360[3]
SXRD76SCATH1	23.38 x 41.25 x 72.5	594 x 1049 x 1842	0	0	2	6	30	360[3]	720[3]
SXRD76SCATH2	23.38 x 42.25 x 72.5	594 x 1049 x 1842	1-3", 2-6", 2-9"	3	1	3	15	180[3]	360[3]
Stationary - Tambour Doors									
SXRS80SCATHTD	25.5 x 21.5 x 80	648 x 546 x 2032	0	1	1	3	15	180[3]	360[3]
SXRD80SCATHTD	25.5 x 41.25 x 80	648 x 1049 x 2032	0	2	2	6	30	360[3]	720[3]
Half-Depth Stationary - Tambour Doors									
SXRS80HCATHTD	18 x 21.5 x 80	457 x 546 x 2032	0	1	1	3	15	180[4]	216[4]
SXRD80HCATHTD	18 x 41.25 x 80	457 x 1049 x 2032	0	2	2	6	30	360[4]	432[4]

Note:
1. Maximum clearance from bottom of hook to unit floor is 62" (1575mm)
2. Drawers are non-locking
3. Catheter capacity can be doubled by doubling the amount of hooks. Extra hooks may be added with catalog number SXRCATHHK
4. Half-depth catheter capacity can be maximized by adding 1 hook to each catheter slide. Each hook can hold up to 12 catheters.



Double-Wide, Mobile Standard Doors
Cat. No. **SXRD76MCATH2**



Double-Wide, Mobile Tambour Door
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**



Double-Wide, Stationary Tambour Door
Cat. No. **SXRD80HCATHTD**



Double-Wide, Stationary Standard Doors
Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH1**

Catheter Storage

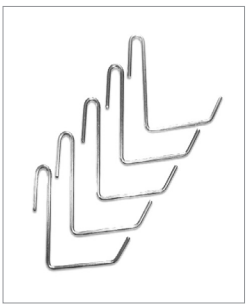
Cat. No.	Description
SXRCATH	Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)
SXRCATH-SHF	Catheter Shelf
SXRCATHSLD	Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3'H Hooks)
SXRCATHHK	3'H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)

Suture Storage

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSUTURE	Suture Storage Module – six shelves, 19 5/8"D x 7"W (498 x 178mm)



Catheter Storage



Catheter Slide Hooks



Suture Storage

Catheter Procedure Carts — {30.47}

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Style	Hooks: Total No. Included	Hooks: Max. No. per Bar	Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	—	—	—	—	**CPC3/2LC**
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	**CPCD3/2LC**
24x48	610x1219	Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	**CPC55EC**
24x60	610x1524	Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	**CPC56EC**

Note: Six shelf label holders included with bulk models.



CPC55EC
(Shown with yellow bins)

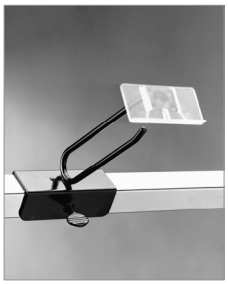
Accessories

Description	Model
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	**CH4***
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	**CH4LH**
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	**SWRB3S**
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	**SWRB5S**
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	**SWRB6S**
Catheter Side Bar	**SB24C**
Tote Box (6"D.x17.5"W.x22.38"L.) (152x445x568mm)	**MTB93060W****
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	**SS2NC**
Metro Bin, Clear (23.63"W.x4.13"W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	**MB30124CLN†**
Metro Bin, Clear (23.63"W.x6.63"W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	**MB30164CLN††**
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	**L24N-4C**
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	**L36N-4C**
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	**L48N-4C**
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	**L60N-4C**
Label Holders (Attaches to Shelf)	**9990P**
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	**OP2501CLR**

*Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.
**Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.
††Sold in carton quantity of 6.



CPCD3/2LC



Close-up of Catheter Hook on Bar Assembly



Close-up of Catheter Side Bar





Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Height O.D. (in.)	(mm)	I.D.* (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
10.88x8.25	276x210	9.13x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	**MTB91035W**
16.5x10.88	419x276	14.88x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	**MTB92035W**
16.5x10.88	419x276	14.88x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	**MTB92060W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	**MTB93030W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	**MTB93050W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	**MTB93060W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	**MTB93080W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.13	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	**MTB93120W**

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

White Tote Dividers — {16.64}

For Tote Box	Size	Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote
MTB91035W	Short	**MDS91035NAT**	7
MTB91035W	Long	**MDL91035NAT**	5
MTB92035W	Short	**MDS92035NAT**	11
MTB92035W	Long	**MDL92035NAT**	7
MTB92050W	-	**MDS92035NAT**	11
MTB92060W	Short	**MDS92060NAT**	11
MTB92060W	Long	**MDL92060NAT**	7
MTB93030W	Short	**MDS93030NAT**	15
MTB93030W	Long	**MDL93030NAT**	11
MTB93060W	Short	**MDS93060NAT**	15
MTB93060W	Long	**MDL93060NAT**	11
MTB93080W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	15
MTB93080W	Long	**MDL93080NAT**	11
MTB93120W	Short	**MDS93120NAT**	15
MTB93120W	Long	**MDL93120NAT**	11

Snap-On Card Holder

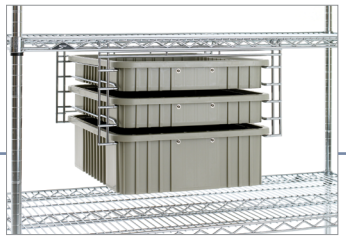
Clear vinyl with clear window.

Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
4.5x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
4.5x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
4.5x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
4.5x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**

Slide System Guide

Tote Series	Super Adjustable or Super Erecta System	Compatible Slides: MetroMax i	MetroMax 4
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC	**MXSS2E**	**MAX4-SS2E**
	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)





Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

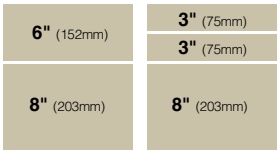
13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)



16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)



18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)



Tote Box Carriers — {16.60}

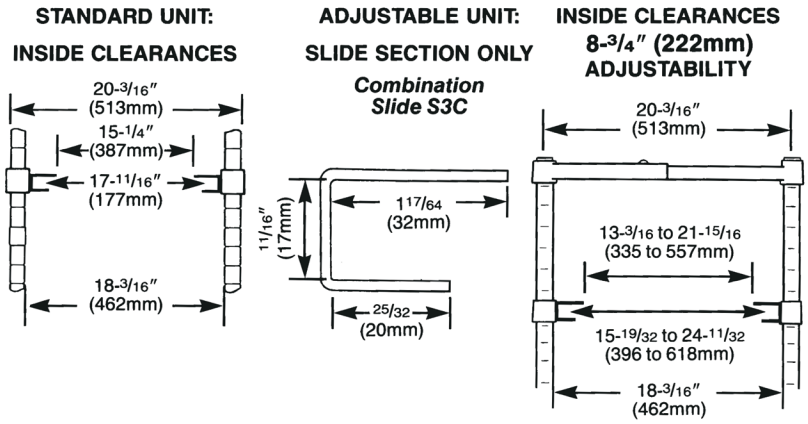
Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	**PT1C-5M***
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	**PT1C-5MP***
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	**APT1C-5M**
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	**APT1C-5MP**
Double-Bay							
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	**PT2C-5M****
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	**PT2C-5MP****
Triple-Bay							
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	**PT3C-5M*****
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	**PT3C-5MP*****

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides. Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)





PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
.88x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	**S3C**
.88x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	**S4C**
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			**9950Z**



PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)



LXH56C Heavy-Duty

Super Adjustable Wire Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70.69	1780	185	84	**LXH56C**

For additional Linen Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.



LXH56CX3 shown with optional ledges

MetroMax i® Polymer Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70.31	1786	Heavy-Duty	185	84	**LXH56CX3**



SXRD76CM3 Starsys Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Starsys® Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, and 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
22x40	559x1016	76	1930	312	142	**SXRD76CM3**

Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary qwikSLOT	**SXRDWQ**
Full Extension	**SXRDWAR**

See pages 172-183 for additional Starsys carts & accessories.

Convertible Linen Truck — {31.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically. Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility. Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	90	**CLTS2460C**
24x48	610x1219	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	81	**CLTS2448C**
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	76	**CLT2460S**
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70.06	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	108	**CLTH2460C**

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.



Standard-Duty Convertible Linen Truck



Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	**CLCHC**
Push Handle	**PH24NC**

MetroTrux™ — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Convertable Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	**TX48A-CLTSG**
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	**TX48B-CLTS**
Bulk Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	**TX48A-BULKG**
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	**TX48B-BULKG**
Bulk Security Linen Truck					
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	**TX48A-BULKSECG**
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	**TX48B-BULKSECG**
Cover					
		Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated,Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	**TX-48CVUCNB**

All MetroTrux units measure 29.5" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)
Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.



Convertible Trux

Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color.
Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.



Bulk Security Trux



Bulk Trux

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by

InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in

U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under $300.00 net, will be charged a handling fee of $39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - $200.00 net.

2. Restocking charge - 15% ($50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance

or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/ components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

10. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S.

patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.

Cabinets
Catheter 248
Starsys Supply 172-183
Suture 180, 191, 237
Wall Cabinets 188-189

Carts
Anesthesia ... 161, 204, 207, 215, 216, 224
Basix Procedure/ Treatment 213-227
Basket 151
Case, Surgical 240-244
CaseVue 240-244
Catheter 169, 175, 180, 190, 191, 248, 249
Code Response 196-201
Computer 164, 207
Endoscopic 205, 206, 215, 216, 225
Exchange/Supply 22-24, 228-237, 246, 252
Flexline Procedure/ Treatment 202-212
I.V. 161, 191, 246
Inhalation Therapy 162, 205, 236
Isolation 161, 204, 215, 224
Lifeline Emergency 196-201
Linen Supply 22, 252-253
Lionville Med Carts 228-237
MetroTrux Laundry/Linen 253
Medication Carts 228-237
Med Transfer Carts 228-237
myCart 148-149
Security 96-99
Slanted Shelf 56
SPD & Sterile Wraps 245
Starsys Procedure, Specialty, Supply 158-191
Stem Caster 20, 44, 54
Storage/Transport 244-251
Suture 56, 180, 191, 247-248
Tote Box . 57, 69, 92-93, 250-251
Wireless 194, 210

Carts, Utility
Accessories 149, 151
Deep Ledge 151
MetroMax i 21
MetroMax Q 21
myCart 148-149
Wire: Heavy Duty 153
Wire: Standard Duty 152

Cassettes, Storage 171

Casters
Antimicrobial 19, 59
HD Super 78
Decorative 58
Plate 61
Polymer 19, 59
Stainless Steel 19, 59
Stem Casters 19, 59

Computer Accessories 73, 144

Counter Units 75

Dollies
Shelving, Truck 55, 60

Hangers
Extension Display 71
Garment Tube 70
Rail 71
Swing 71

High-Density Storage
Floor Track 100, 102-103
Overhead Track 101, 104-109
Hi-Rise Shelving 111

Housekeeping
Transfer Exchange 22, 45

Posts
Designer 50
HD Super 78
MetroMax 14, 16
qwikSLOT 81, 83
Super Erecta SiteSelect 37, 42, 49-50

Racks
Can 28, 167
Drying 30-33
Dunnage 154-155
Pot & Pan 55
Slanted Shelf/ Merchandising 56
SPD & Sterile Wraps 245

Security & Locking Options
Wire Units 96-99
Locking Guide 194-195

Shelving
Basket 84-89
Cantilever 51, 79
Convenience Pack 37, 51
Designer 50
Drop Mat 82-83
Dunnage 12, 51, 79, 155
Erecta 77
HD Super 78-79
Hi-Rise 111
MetroMax i 12
MetroMax 4 14
MetroMax Q 16
qwikSLOT 80-81
Seismic 112-117
Security 96-99
SmartLever 134-139
Super Erecta Solid 74
Super Erecta Wire 48
Super Adjustable Super Erecta 42
Tote Box Carrier 57

Shelving Accessories
Baskets 29, 70
Bins 90-91
Cart Covers 72
Color Shelf Markers 27, 39, 68
Dividers 24-25, 64-65, 76-77, 83
Enclosure Panels 26, 67
Foot Plates 12, 14, 63, 79
Glides 63
Handles 18, 62, 153
Hooks 71, 126
Joining Clamps 76
Keyboard Tray 73, 144
Label Holders 27, 39, 68, 85, 89
Ledges 25, 39, 66, 76
Leveling Feet 63
Post Clamps 12, 14, 63, 79
Rods & Tabs 65, 76
Shelf Inlays 70
Shelf Markers 27, 39, 68
Slides 28, 69, 76
Split Sleeves 63, 78
SPD & Sterile Wraps 245
Three-Sided Frames 29, 66
Totes 92-93
Tow Bar Assembly 63

Specialty Storage 244-253

Starsys System
All 158-191
Accessories ... 163-171, 178-183
Cabinets - Mobile & Stationary 172-177
Carts 160-164
Cassettes 171
Catheter 190
Doors 183
Drawers 168, 182-183
I.V. Storage 191
Preconfigured Units 161, 162, 173, 174, 177
Security 166, 167
Suture 180, 191
Wall Cabinets 188-189
WorkCenters, Mobile, Stationary 184-187

Starter & Add-On Units
MetroMax i 13
MetroMax 4 15
MetroMax Q 17
SmartLever 139
Super Adjustable Super Erecta 43
Super Erecta Pro 37-38
Super Erecta 52-53

Tote Box Carriers 250-251

Track Shelving
Floor Track 100, 102-103
Overhead Track 101, 104-109

Trucks & Linen
Bulk (Trux) 253
Convertible Linen (Trux) 253
Dollies 55, 60
Security 96

Wall Cabinets 188-189

Wall Shelving
Brackets 128-129
Erecta Shelf 130
MetroMax i 130
SmartWall 120-127
Super Erecta Shelf 128-129

Ware Handling
Drying Racks 30-33

Wireless Carts 194, 210

Work Centers 184-187

Work Stations
SmartLever 134-139

Work Tables & Accessories 140-145

Why Choose Metro?

INNUMERABLE OPTIONS

No matter the application or your need Metro has a solution. We provide the largest line of high-productivity shelving, cabinets, carts and accessories in the world.

IMAGINATIVE SOLUTIONS

What's the job to be done? That's what we ask every day. Our product development teams study the customers and create innovative solutions that boost productivity and efficiency for all applications.

PREMIUM BRAND

For over 90 years we've developed the most advanced storage & productivity solutions in the world utilizing the highest quality materials. Our products are tested & engineered to withstand the most stringent safety and durability standards...and we guarantee it.

NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURING

Having control of our supply chain is at the core of providing an exceptional customer experience. It allows for reduced shipping, shorter lead times, environmental responsibility and a higher standard for safety & quality.

ULTIMATE VALUE

Within every Metro product comes more value than any other brand. We provide better service, more options, and the most knowledgeable and experienced sales support in the industry.

www.metro.com
2023

LO4-029 9/22

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2022 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

METRO®

We put space to work.®

an Ali Group Company

GROUP

The Spirit of Excellence